

Labour Force Survey

User Guide VOLUME 2 – 2011 QUESTIONNAIRE

CONTENTS

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	6
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION)	
RELATIONSHIP MATRIX	
ACCOMMODATION INFORMATION	
Classification of Individuals Nationality, Citizenship and Ethnicity	
SUBJECTIVE WELL-BEING	
Religion	
PERIOD AT THIS ADDRESS, RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO	
INTERNET USE	
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	
TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK	
MAIN JOB	
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	
WHEN LEFT LAST JOB	
INDUSTRY	
PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR	
Occupation	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER / NUMBER OF STAFF	
Owner - Manager Permanent/Temporary Employment	
VERMANEN1/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT	
WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOTMENT	
REDUNDANCY	
HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)	
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	51
WORK LOCATION	
TRAVEL TO WORK	
METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY	
SICKNESS	
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS	
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	
INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED	
Actual hours worked	61
REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN	
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN	
DAYS WORKED	
Holiday entitlement	
UNION REPRESENTATION	
INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER	
SECOND JOB	
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	75
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER / NUMBER OF STAFF	

ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	
HOME WORKERS (SECOND JOB)	
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP Work Location	79
LOOKING FOR WORK	
REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)UNDER-EMPLOYMENT PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED) REASONS NOT LOOKING FOR WORK EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED FULL/PART TIME MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK AVAILABILITY TO START WORK DURATION OF JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK	82 83 86 86 89 89 91 91 94 95
BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT	
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY/OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	102
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	
Foreign Qualifications UK-Gained Qualifications PRESENT STUDY TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS On/Off Job Training Site of training Training Fees Time spent training Learning activities in the last three months	108 143 156 158 158 159 160 161
HEALTH AND INJURY	
Illness and Work Related Accidents Past Health problems/disabilities Accidents	
EARNINGS	
Gross Income (Main job) Net Income (Main job) Gross Income (2nd Job) Net Income (Second Job)	
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	
EUROSTAT AD HOC MODULE 2011	
THE EMPLOYMENT OF DISABLED PEOPLE	
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	
INDEX	

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

Below is a key to the abbreviations used in the question specification. These are used throughout this volume.

Frequency markers

JM	Question asked in the January to March quarter only
AJ	Question asked in the April to June quarter only
JS	Question asked in the July to September quarter only
OD	Question asked in the October to December quarter only
EQ	Question asked in every quarter
EYRS	Question asked in even years only, e.g. in 2006, 2008, 2010
OYRS	Question asked in odd years only, e.g. in 2007, 2009, 2011
3YRS	Question asked every 3 years
W1	Question asked at wave 1 only
W5	Question asked at wave 5 only
W1F	Question asked at wave 1, or the first time contact is made
W1/EQ	Question asked at wave 1 in every quarter
AW/AJ	Question asked at all waves in the April to June quarter
AW/OD	Question asked at all waves in the October to December quarter

Region markers

UK	Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland
GB	Question asked in Great Britain only
NI	Question asked in Northern Ireland only
ENGLAND	Question asked in England only
SCOTLAND	Question asked in Scotland only
WALES	Question asked in Wales only

Interviewer instructions

ASK OR RECORD PROMPT AS NECESSARY RUNNING PROMPT INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES	If answer already known, the question need not be asked again Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required Pause after all coding options to give respondent opportunity to answer Pause after each coding option to give respondent opportunity to answer
CODE ONE ONLY CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Instructions to interviewers on which/how many responses to record
PERSONAL FORCED EUROSTAT	Question only asked in personal interviews; not asked of proxy respondents Interview cannot continue without a response to this question Question asked on behalf of Eurostat
Other markers	

MAIN IHS	Question asked of the main (LFS) sample only Question is part of the IHS core	
Filecut Indicators		
ONS GOV	 indicates that the question is included on datasets used within ONS indicates that the question is included on datasets supplied to government departments 	
SPL EUL	 indicates that the question is included on Special Licence datasets indicates that the question is included on End User Licence datasets 	

CHANGE FROM SEASONAL TO CALENDAR QUARTERS

Up until the end of 2005, the LFS was run on SEASONAL quarters, i.e. March to May, June to August, September to November, and December to February. From 2006, the LFS has been run on CALENDAR quarters, i.e. January to March, April to June, July to September, and October to December. In line with this change, the timing of quarterly-specific questions has also changed, as follows:

Questions previously asked in...

December to February (Q4, Winter) March to May (Q1, Spring) June to August (Q2, Summer) September to November (Q3, Autumn)

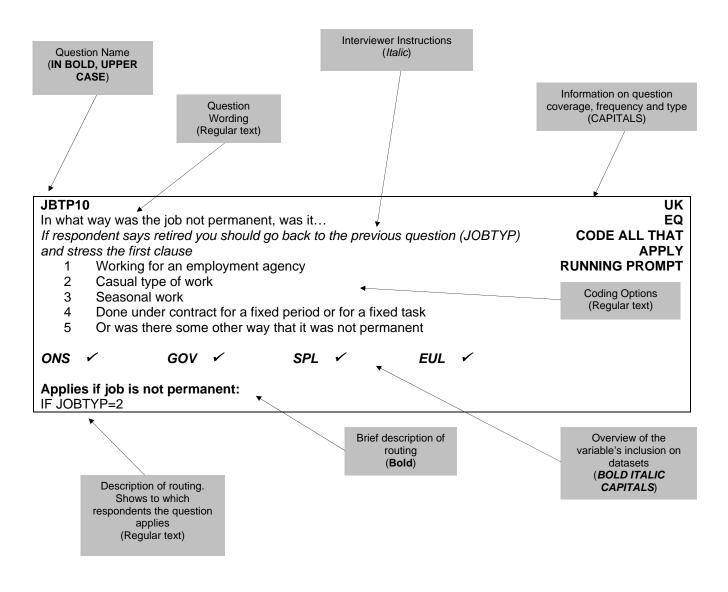


Are now asked in...

January to March (Q1) April to June (Q2) July to September (Q3) October to December (Q4)

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTION SPECIFICATION

All questions within this volume are set out in the same way, using the conventions detailed below.



BRACKET USE IN QUESTION SPECIFICATION

The appearance of brackets within the question usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording, dependent upon the respondent's circumstances and earlier answers), made either by the Blaise software or by the interviewer, during administration of the questionnaire.

Square brackets [] are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the Blaise software, dynamically adjusting to suit the respondent's circumstances or the household situation.

Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add the further information enclosed in order to assist the question meaning or flow of the interview.

HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

WV1NUM	UK
Enter the number of people living in this household	EQ
Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	W1
Applies to all	

CHKST Please check whether there is anyone else who is studying away from home and living in halls of residence or boarding school Do not include student nurses who are living in NHS accommodation elsewhere in GB 1 Yes, checked 2 No	UK EQ W1
Applies to all	

Household Box (Name, Sex, Age, Marital Status, Cohabitation)

RELTXT	UK
Enter relationship to person [1] in letters	EQ
Applies to all	W1
TITLE Enter the title of the respondent If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions. Respondent name at last interview was</enter>	UK EQ W1
Applies to all	
FSTNME	UK
Enter first name of the respondent	EQ

Enter first name of the respondent	
If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question.</enter>	
Respondent name at last interview was	

Applies to all

SURNME Enter first name of the respondent If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent name at last interview was</enter>	UK EQ W1
Applies to all	

W1

SEX				UK EQ
1 Male				W1
2 Female				CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
ons 🗸	GOV 🖌	SPL 🖌	EUL 🖌	EURUSTAT
Applies to all				
DTEOFBTH				UK
Date of birth				EQ
Enter as DD MM	YYYY with spaces b	etween each		W1
ons 🖌	GOV 🖌	SPL	EUL	
Applies to all				
AGE				UK
Age at the end of [23]	f reference week sho	uld be		EQ W1
Check with respo	ndent and enter agr			FORCED
If D.O.B not knov Enter code 99 if a	vn record responden aaed 99 or more.	ťs (or your) estima	ate of age.	EUROSTAT
	•	4		
ONS 🖌	GOV 🖌	SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌	
Applies to all				
HALLRES				UK
	ng in halls of residen			d EQ
not be included in			e in Great Britain shoul	FORCED
	<u> </u>			EUROSTAT
ons 🗸	GOV 🖌	SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌	
Applies to all read	spondents aged 16	+		

XMAF Are yo	RSTA bu currently								UK EQ W1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	married a a civil par married a divorced or widowe Spontane separated Spontane now lega	rtner in a l and separa eous only d from his eous only lly dissolv eous only	with your egally-red ated from - In a leg: /her civil - Formerl ed	husband/w cognised Ci your husba ally-recogni partner y a civil par ving civil par	ivil Part and/wife ised Civ rtner, th	vil Partr e Civil	nership Partner	ship	RUNNING PROMPT CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES ASK OR RECORD IHS EUROSTAT
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL			EUL		
Appli	es to all res	pondents	aged 16	+					
_	me's] husbar	nd/wife/civ	/il partner	a member	of the I	nouseh	old?		UK EQ W1
1 2	Yes No								IHS
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	~		EUL	√	
	es if respon ARSTA = 2 (ried or in	a Civil Pa	rtnersh	nip			
	just check, a	ire you livi	ing with s	omeone in	this hou	useholo	d as a co	ouple?	UK EQ W1
1 2 3	Yes No Spontane Partnersh		- Same s	ex couple (but not	in a for	mal reg	istered Civ	IHS ASK OR RECORD il
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	1		EUL	√	
marrie	es to all resp ed and living E > 15 AND	g with a s	pouse		-		eholds v	who are no	ot
HRPII Recor 1 2	D d if [Name] is Yes No	s person i	n whose	name this a	accomm	odatio	n is owr	ned or rente	ed EQ W1 IHS
L 2									
ONS	NO	GOV	1	SPL	~		EUL	~	

Relationship Matrix

ſ

HH1 There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are.	UK EQ W1					
1 Continue with interview						
R I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other.	UK EQ W1					

other. Code relationship of [Name] to [Name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also,

treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership.

- 1 Spouse
- 2 Cohabiting partner
- 3 Son/daughter (incl. adopted)
- 4 Step-son/daughter
- 5 Foster child
- 6 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- 7 Parent/guardian
- 8 Step-parent
- 10 Foster parent
- 11 Parent-in-law
- 12 Brother/sister (incl. adopted)
- 13 Step-brother/sister
- 14 Foster brother/sister
- 15 Brother/sister-in-law
- 16 Grand-child
- 17 Grand-parent
- 18 Other relative
- 19 Other non-relative
- 20 Civil Partner

Applies if there is more than one person in the household

IF NUMPER > 1

Accommodation Information

	Pay part ro Rent it	applies to right vith the h ent and p	o HRP	y this accor mortgage of gage (share nt-free in rela	r Ioan ed owne	ership)	propert	y ex	UK EQ W1 IHS
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	1		EUL	~	
Applie	es to all								
TIED Does t 1 2	the accommo Yes No	dation g	o with the	e job of anyo	one in t	the hous	sehold?		UK EQ W1 IHS
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	1		EUL	1	
	es if the acco N1 = 4 OR 5	ommoda	tion is re	ented or is	occup	ied rent	-free		
LLOR Who is	s your landlor								UK EQ W1
1 2	a housing	associat		cottish Hom itable trust,		al Housi	ing		IHS CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES
3 4 5 6 7	another or relative/frie	(organisa ganisatio end (befo (individu	on? ore you li al) of a h	a household ved here) o ousehold m ndlord?	f a hou	isehold r	nembe	r?	INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	1		EUL	~	
	es if the acco N1 = 4 OR 5	ommoda	tion is re	ented or is	occup	ied rent	-free		

FURN	UK
Is the accommodation provided	EQ W1
1 furnished	IHS
2 partly-furnished (e.g. carpets and curtains only)	RUNNING PROMPT
3 or unfurnished	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if the accommodation is rented or is occupied rent-free IF TEN1 = 4 OR 5	
NRMS2 How many bedrooms do you have in your accommodation? Include only rooms that were intended to be used as bedrooms when the property was built, or that have been permanently converted for use as a bedroom, e.g. through a loft conversion. Include all rooms intended to be used as a bedroom even if they are currently not being used as a bedroom. Include bedsits. Exclude living rooms or dining rooms currently being used for sleeping Enter a numeric value between 1 and 20	ENGLAND MAIN W1 and W5 BOOST AW EQ IHS
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL EUL	
Applies to all	
Classification of Individuals	
RESPNO Enter PerNo of person providing information about this respondent	
Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	EUROSTAT
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to all respondents aged 16+	
Nationality, Citizenship and Ethnicity	
NTNLTY What is your nationality? 926 UK, British, 372 Irish Republic, 344 Hong Kong, 156 China, 997 Other	EQ UK W1F IHS EUROSTAT
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	

NATSPEC Type in main nationality	EQ UK W1F IHS
STRING	EUROSTAT
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
Applies if respondent has 'other' nationality IF NTNLTY=997	
NATO7 <i>Press <space bar=""> to enter coding frame</space></i>	EQ UK W1F IHS EUROSTAT
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if respondent has 'other' nationality IF NTNLTY=997	
CRY01 In which country were you born? 921 England, 924 Wales, 923 Scotland, 922 Northern Ireland, 926 UK, Britain (don't know country), 372 Republic of Ireland, 344 Hong Kong, 156 China, 997 Other ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	EQ UK W1F IHS EUROSTAT
CRYSPEC Type in country	EQ UK W1F IHS EUROSTAT
ONS GOV SPL EUL Applies if respondent has 'other' country of birth IF CRY01=997	

CRY07 Press <space bar=""> to enter coding frame ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓</space>	EQ UK W1F IHS EUROSTAT								
Applies if respondent has 'other' country of birth IF CRY01=997									
CAMEYR In which year did you first arrive in the UK? 19002100 ONS GOV SPL EUL Applies if respondent was not born in Britain UF ORVAL NE 201,000	EQ UK W1F IHS EUROSTAT								
IF CRY01 NE 921-926									
CONTUK Apart from holidays and short visits abroad, have you lived in the UK continuously since then? 1 yes 2 no	EQ UK W1F IHS EUROSTAT								
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL EUL									
Applies if respondent has 'other' country of birth IF CRY01=997									
CAMEYR2 In which year did you last arrive in the UK? 19002100 ONS GOV SPL EUL Applies if respondent was not born in Britain	EQ UK W1F IHS EUROSTAT								
IF CRY01 NE 921-926									
CAMEMT In which month did you last arrive in the UK? Not solely for a holiday or other visit. Enter the number of the month- e.g. 3 for March 19002100	EQ UK W1F IHS EUROSTAT								
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL EUL									
Applies if respondent was not born in Britain and arrived in the UK within the last 2 years of the reference date IF (CRY01 NE 921-926) AND (Year(RefDte) -2 OR (CameYr2) > Year(RefDte)-2)									

WHYU	-								EQ
What w	UK								
Intervie	W1F								
1	for empl								IHS
2	for study								
3				civil partne					
4				ent of a UK ent of some					
5									
6	seeking	asylum,	-						
7	as a visi								
8	other rea	asons							
ONS	✓	GOV	1	SPL		EUL			
				orn in Brit	tain and	is over 1	6		
	IUTINE 92	1-920) A	ND (AG	SE >= 16)					
	IOT NE 92	1-920) A	IND (AG	GE >= 16)					
NATIDE	E11	,							EQ
NATIDE How wo	E11	,		SE >= 16)	/? Please	e choose a	all that		EQ ENGLAND
NATIDE How wo	E 11 buld you de	scribe y	our natio	onal identity	/? Please	e choose a	all that		ENGLAND
NATIDE How wo apply Running	E 11 buld you de g Prompt –	scribe ye	our natio	onal identity	v? Please	e choose a	all that		ENGLAND W1F
NATIDE How wo apply Running 1	E 11 buld you de g <i>Prompt –</i> English,	scribe ye	our natio	onal identity	? Please	e choose a	all that		ENGLAND
NATIDE How wc apply Running 1 2	E11 buld you de g <i>Prompt –</i> English, Welsh,	scribe yo - Code a	our natio	onal identity	? Please	e choose a	all that		ENGLAND W1F
NATIDE How wc apply Running 1 2 3	E 11 buld you de g <i>Prompt –</i> English, Welsh, Scottish	scribe yo - Code a	our natio	onal identity	? Please	e choose a	all that		ENGLAND W1F
NATIDE How wc apply Running 1 2 3 4	E 11 buld you de g <i>Prompt</i> – English, Welsh, Scottish Northerr	scribe yo - Code a	our natio	onal identity	r? Please	e choose a	all that		ENGLAND W1F
NATIDE How we apply <i>Running</i> 1 2 3 4 5	E 11 buld you de g Prompt – English, Welsh, Scottish Northerr British,	scribe yo - Code a	our natio	onal identity	/? Please	e choose a	all that		ENGLAND W1F
NATIDE How wc apply Running 1 2 3 4	E 11 buld you de g <i>Prompt</i> – English, Welsh, Scottish Northerr	scribe yo - Code a	our natio	onal identity	/? Please	e choose a	all that		ENGLAND W1F
NATIDE How we apply <i>Running</i> 1 2 3 4 5	E 11 buld you de g Prompt – English, Welsh, Scottish Northerr British,	scribe yo - Code a	our natio	onal identity	r? Please	e choose a	all that		ENGLAND W1F
NATIDE How wc apply Running 1 2 3 4 5 6 0NS Applies	E 11 buld you de g Prompt – English, Welsh, Scottish Northerr British,	scribe yo - <i>Code a</i> n Irish, <i>GOV</i> ng in Er	our natio	onal identity					ENGLAND W1F
NATIDE How wc apply Running 1 2 3 4 5 6 0NS Applies	E11 puld you de g Prompt – English, Welsh, Scottish Northerr British, Other? s to all livit	scribe yo - <i>Code a</i> n Irish, <i>GOV</i> ng in Er	our natio	onal identity					ENGLAND W1F

NATIDS How wou apply	11 Jld you des	EQ							
	Prompt –		SCOTLAND						
1	, Scottish,			,					W1F
2	English,								IHS
3	Welsh,								
4	Northern	Irish,							
5	British,								
6	Other?								
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	1	EUL	1		
	to all livir ry=Scotla		otland						

NATID	N11						
		scribe your na	tional identity	y? Please	choose a	all that	EQ
apply							
Running	Welsh,	Code all that	appiy				WALES W1F
2	English,						IHS
3	Scottish,						
4 5	Northern British,	irisn,					
6	Other?						
ONS	1	GOV 🖌	SPL	1	EUL	1	
Applies	to all livir	ng in Wales					
	try=Wales	5					
NATION							
How wo	uld you des	scribe your na	itional identity	y? Please	e choose a	all that	EQ
	g Prompt –	Code all that	apply				NORTHERN IRELAND
1	British,						W1F
2	lrish,	1.2.1					IHS
3 4	Northern English,	irisn,					
5	Scottish,						
6 7	Welsh, Other?						
/	Other?						
ONS	~	GOV 🗸	SPL	~	EUL	1	
		ng in Norther	n Ireland				
IF Coun	try=Northe	rn Ireland					
		scribe your na	tional identity	2			UK EQ
		of national ide		y :			EQ W1F
	·		,				
STR	ING						IHS
ONS	1	GOV	✓ SPI	L 🗸	EUL	· •	
	if respon _TY=997	dent has 'oth	ner' nationa	lity			
L							
NATIDO	COD						UK
Press <	space bar>	to enter the c	oding frame				EQ
0.75							W1F
STR	IING						IHS
ONS		GOV	SP	L	EUL		
	if respon _TY=997	dent has 'otł	ner' nationa	lity			
	_11=331						

CYMU Can you	understa yes	nd spoke	n Wels	h?				EQ WALES W1F IHS
2	no							
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	~	EUL	~	
Applies IF Count			ales					
CYMS Can you	speak W	elsh?						EQ WALES W1F
1 2	yes no							IHS
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	~	EUL	1	
Applies IF Count			ales					
CYMSF Do you s	-	lsh						EQ WALES W1F
1 2	daily, weekly,							IHS
34	less ofte or neve	en,						
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	~	EUL	~	
Applies IF CYMS		ndent sp	eaks V	Velsh				
CYMR Can you	read We	lsh?						EQ WALES W1F
1 2	yes no							IHS
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	~	EUL	~	
Applies	to all livi	ing in W	ales					

CYMW Can yo	u write We	elsh?						EQ WALES W1F
1 2	yes no							IHS
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	~	EUL	~	
	s to all liv ntry=Wale		ales					
ETH11				ad out the o	ntions	Plaasa ch	0000 000	EQ W1F
option t				nic group or			oose one	VV IF
1	White,	or / Multiple	ethnic a	roups. or				ENGLAND / WALES IHS
3		Asian Br						
4			Caribbe	an / Black E	British, o	or		
5 6	Chines	,						
7	Arab, o Other o	ethnic gro	up?					
ONS	*	GOV	1	SPL		EUL		
	s to all liv ntry=Engl							
r	, ,		,					
ETH11	S							EQ
				ad out the o			oose one	W1F
		lescribes	your eth	nic group or	backgr	ound.		
Use Showcard 1 White, or								SCOTLAND
2		/ Multiple	ethnic a	roups, or				IHS
3	Asian /	Asian Sc		Asian British	n, or			-
4	Africar							
5 6		ean or Bla	ack, or					
7	Arab, o Other o	ethnic gro	up?					
	001	sumo gio	- -1					

ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	EUL

Applies to all living in Scotland IF Country=Scotland

ETH11NI What is your ethnic group? I will read out the options. Please choose one option that best describes your ethnic group or background.						EQ W1F
option that best describes your ethnic group or background. Use Showcard 1 White, or 2 Irish Traveller, or 3 Mixed / Multiple ethnic groups, or 4 Asian / Asian British, or 5 Black / African / Caribbean / Black British, or 6 Chinese, or 7 Arab, or 8 Other ethnic group?						NORTHERN IRELAND IHS
ONS	~	GOV	•	SPL	EUL	
		iving in Nc thern Irelar		Ireland		
	ich one o g Promp Englis Irish, Gypsy	ot sh / Welsh /	′ Scotti aveller	sh / Northern , or	nic group or background? Irish / British, or	EQ ENGLAND W1F IHS
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	EUL	
Englan	d	pondents v			nnicity and living in	
ETHWHW And which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background? <i>Running Prompt</i> 1 Welsh / English / Scottish / Northern Irish / British, or 2 Irish, or, 3 Gypsy or Irish Traveller, or 4 Any other White background?					EQ WALES W1F IHS	
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	EUL	
Wales	•	bondents v			nnicity and living in	

		or ritish or raveller c r	or	·	nic group or background?	EQ SCOTLAND W1F IHS
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	EUL	
Scotlan					hnicity and living in	
Running 1 2 3 4 ONS Applies England	ch one of t <i>Prompt</i> White ar White ar White ar Any othe to respond , Wales of	nd Black nd Black nd Asian er mixed <i>GOV</i> ndents v or North	Caribb Africar , or / multij / who are	ean, or h, or ble ethnic bac <i>SPL</i> e of Mixed e land	nnic group or background? ckground? <i>EUL</i> thnicity and living in nd) AND (ETH11EW=2 or ET	EQ ENGLAND WALES NORTHERN IRELAND W1F IHS
`,						
Running 1 2 3 4 ONS Applies England	ch one of t <i>Prompt</i> Indian, c Pakistar Banglad Any othe to respond , Wales c	or ni, or eshi, or er Asian <i>GOV</i> ndents v or North	backgr ✓ who are	ound? <i>SPL</i> e of an Asia land	nic group or background? <i>EUL</i> n ethnicity and living in nd) AND (ETHEW=3 or ETHN	EQ ENGLAND WALES NORTHERN IRELAND W1F IHS

ETHAS1 And whic <i>Running</i> 1 2 3 4 5	ch one of t	EQ SCOTLAND W1F IHS				
ONS	√	GOV	1	SPL	EUL	
Asian B		nicity ar	nd living	g in Scotland	/ Asian Scottish / d	
ETHBL1 And whic <i>Running</i> 1 2 3	ch one of th Prompt African, o Caribbea	or an, or		·	nic group or background? background?	EQ ENGLAND WALES NORTHERN IRELAND W1F IHS
ONS	~	GOV	✓	SPL	EUL	INS
England	d, Wales o	r North	ern Irela	and	nnicity and living in d) AND (ETH11EW=4 or ETHN	II =5)
ETHAFS And whic <i>Running</i> 1 2	ch one of ti <i>Prompt</i>	African	Scottish	/ African Bri	nic group or background? tish or	EQ SCOTLAND W1F IHS
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	EUL	
in Scotla					n ethnicity and living	
ETUCDO	•					50
And whic <i>Running</i> 1	ch one of tl <i>Prompt</i> Caribbea			•	nic group or background? ibbean British or	EQ SCOTLAND W1F IHS
2 3				Black British o Black ethnic		
			bean or l	Black British o		

	can you de	escribe your e of ethnic gro	ethnic group? <i>up</i>		EQ W1F IHS			
ONS		GOV	SPL	EUL				
IF ((Eth 6) OR (I	11EW = 7) Ethwhw =) OR (ETH11	1x11 = 4) OR (EthAs		R (EthwhE = 4) OR (Ethwsc = 5) OR (ETHAFS = 2) OR			
ETHOC Press <s< td=""><td></td><td>> to enter the</td><td>coding frame</td><td></td><td>EQ W1F IHS</td></s<>		> to enter the	coding frame		EQ W1F IHS			
ONS		GOV	SPL	EUL				
IF ((Eth 6) OR (E	Applies to respondents who are of 'Other' ethnicity IF ((Eth11EW = 7) OR (ETH11S= 7) OR (ETH11NI = 8) OR (ETH11S = 2) OR (EthwhE = 4) OR (Ethwsc = 6) OR (Ethwhw = 4) OR (EthMx11 = 4) OR (EthAs11 = 4) OR (ETHAS11S = 5) OR (ETHAFS = 2) OR (ETHCBS = 3) OR (EthB111 = 3))							
Which o	use showc of the optic ? Please j	ons on this ca just read out	ard best describes ho the number next to t ue between -9 and 99	he description.	EQ W1F IHS PERSONAL ONLY			
ONS		GOV	SPL	EUL				
face int	Applies to respondents who are above the age of 15, for a face to face interview IF AGE > 15 and TELEPH=2							
they thir	w read out nk of them at to end w Heteros	iselves. <i>vithout pausir</i> sexual or Stra Lesbian,	ng.	s use to describe how	EQ W1F IHS PERSONAL ONLY			
ONS	~	GOV	SPL	EUL				
telepho	ne intervi		are above the age	of 15, for a				

Subjective Well-being

ONS 🖌	GOV	SPL 6 and over	EUL	
	opy did you feel ye 'not at all happy' a	esterday? and 10 is 'complet	ely happy'	EQ W1/W5 MAIN A/W BOOST IHS
Applies to resp IF AGE>=16	ondents aged 1	6 and over		
ons 🖌	GOV	SPL	EUL	
010				
worthwhile?	-		ou do in your life are npletely worthwhile'	EQ W1/W5 MAIN A/W BOOST IHS
Applies to resp IF AGE>=16	ondents aged 1	6 and over		
ons 🖌	GOV	SPL	EUL	
010	not at all satisfied	d' and 10 is 'compl		A/W BOOST IHS
		n your life nowada		EQ W1/W5 MAIN
IF AGE>=16				
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	
010				
	all' and 10 is 'com		of nought to 10, where	IHS
SUBWLLFS Next I would like of your life. Ther	EQ W1/W5 MAIN A/W BOOST			

anxious', ov	where nought is 'not a erall, how anxious did	EQ W1/W5 MAIN A/W BOOST IHS					
010							
ons 🗸	GOV	SPL	EUL				
	Applies to respondents aged 16 and over IF AGE>=16						
SUBPOST Thank you,	that is the end of this s	section of questio	ns.	EQ W1/W5 MAIN A/W BOOST			
Enter <1> te	o continue with intervi	ew		IHS			
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL				
	Applies to respondents aged 16 and over IF AGE>=16						

<u>Religion</u>

RELIGE What is y Use Sho	your relig	jion? [⊃] rompt as	necess	sary				EG W1F IHS	F
1	No reli	gion,						ENGLAND)
2						atholic, Pro	otestant		
	and all	other Chr	ristian d	enominati	ons),				
3	Buddh	ist,							
4	Hindu,								
5	Jewish	,							
6	Muslim	١,							
7	Sikh,								
8	Any ot	her religio	n,						
ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL	~	EUL	1		
Applies to respondents aged 16 and over and live in England IF AGE>=16 AND COUNTRY=England									

RELIGWWhat is your religion?Use Showcard. Prompt as necessary1No religion,2Christian (all denominations),3Buddhist,4Hindu,5Jewish,6Muslim,	EQ W1F IHS WALES
7 Sikh,	
8 Any other religion,	
	✓ EUL ✓
Applies to respondents aged 16 and ov IF AGE>=16 AND COUNTRY=Wales	
RELIGS What is your religion? Use Showcard. Prompt as necessary 1 No religion, 2 Church of Scotland, 3 Roman Catholic, 4 Other Christian, 5 Buddhist, 6 Hindu, 7 Jewish, 8 Muslim, 9 Sikh, 10 Any other religion, ONS ✓ GOV Applies to respondents aged 16 and ov IF AGE>=16 AND COUNTRY=Scotland	EQ W1F IHS SCOTLAND
RELOTH Please describe your religion?	EQ W1F IHS
STRING	UK
ONS GOV Applies to respondents aged 16 and ov IF AGE>=16	SPL EUL r
RELOCOD Press <space bar=""> to enter coding frame</space>	EQ W1F IHS
ONS GOV SPL	EUL
Applies to respondents aged 16 and ov IF AGE>=16	r

Period at this address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago

RESTMEHow long have you lived at this address?Prompt as necessary111212212months but less than 2 years,3232years but less than 3 years,43years but less than 5 years,555610years or moreONS✓GOV✓SPL✓EUL✓	EQ W1F IHS				
Applies to respondents aged 16 IF AGE>=16					
RESMTH How many months have you lived here? Ask or record 011	EQ W1F IHS				
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌					
Applies to those who have lived at their address for less than 12 months IF RESTME=1					
RESBBY Is <name> a baby born in the last 3 months? Ask or record 1 yes 2 no</name>	EQ W1F IHS				
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌					
Applies to those who have lived at their address for less than 3 months IF RESTME=response AND RESMTH < 3					
	V1/EQ AJ/AW MAIN IHS				
Applies to those who have lived at their address for less than 3 months and is not a baby born in the last 3 months IF RESTME=response AND RESMTH < 3 AND RESBBY=2					

M3CRYSPEC And which country Ask or record STRING	was that?			W1/EQ AJ/AW MAIN IHS
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	INS
Applies to those months IF M3CRY=2	who lived outsi	de of the UK w	thin the last 3	
M3CRYO Press <space bar=""></space>	to enter coding f	rame		W1/EQ AJ/AW
STRING				MAIN
ONS 🖌	GOV	SPL	EUL	110
Applies to those months IF M3CRY=2	who lived outsid	de of the UK w	thin the last 3	
M3AREA Which town or villa <i>Ask or record</i> STRING	ge were you livin	g in then?		W1/EQ AJ/AW MAIN
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	IHS
Applies to those within the last 3 m IF M3CRY=1		lifferent addres	s within the UK	
M3CTY Which county or bo Ask or record STRING	prough is that in?			W1/EQ AJ/AW MAIN
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	IHS
Applies to those within the last 3 m IF M3CRY=1		ifferent addres	s within the UK	
M3RESC Press <space bar=""> Ask or record STRING</space>	• to enter coding	frame		W1/EQ AJ/AW MAIN IHS
ons 🗸	GOV 🗸	SPL	EUL	
Applies to those within the last 3 m IF M3CRY=1		ifferent addres	s within the UK	

	•				
	st check,	were you also living	g at that address 1	2 months ago, that	W1/EQ
is on <r Ask or r</r 	AJ/AW				
1	Yes, sa	ame place,			MAIN
2 3	No, Baby, I	under 1 year old			IHS
ONS	 Image: A second s	GOV 🖌	SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌	
	-		-		
		e who have lived a 10t a baby born in			
IF REST	TME=res	ponse AND RESM	TH < 3 AND RESI	3BY=2	
	_				
OYCRY Twelve		go were you living i	n		W1/EQ
Ask or r	record				AJ/AW
1	the UK somew	, /here else?			MAIN IHS
3	Baby,	under 1 year old			
ONS	1	GOV 🖌	SPL 🖌	EUL 🖌	
Applies	to those	e who have lived a	nt their address f	or less than 3	
months	and is r	not a baby born in ponse AND RESM	the last 3 month	S	
IF RESI		POLISE AND RESIM	IN < 3 AND RESI	DD1=2	
OYCRY	SPEC				
And whi	ch counti	ry was that?			W1/EQ
Ask or r STR					AJ/AW MAIN
	-	001/	0.57		IHS
ONS		GOV	SPL	EUL	
Applies IF M3CF		e who lived outsid	e of the UK with	n the last 12 months	
OYCRY		r to optor coding fr			
Press <	space ba	r> to enter coding fr	ame		W1/EQ AJ/AW
STR	RING				MAIN IHS
ONS	~	GOV	SPL	EUL	113
Applies		e who lived outsid	e of the UK with	n the last 12 months	

OYAREA Which town or v Ask or record STRING	W1/EQ AJ/AW MAIN IHS			
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	Ino
Applies to thos the last 12 mor IF OYEQM3=1		ifferent addres	s within the UK within	
OYCTY Which county or Ask or record STRING	borough is that in?			W1/EQ AJ/AW MAIN IHS
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	
Applies to thos within the last IF OYCRY=1	se who lived at a d 12 months	ifferent address	s within the UK	
OYRESC Press <space b<br="">Ask or record STRING</space>	ar> to enter coding	frame		W1/EQ AJ/AW MAIN IHS
ons 🖌	GOV	SPL	EUL	_
Applies to thos within the last IF OYCRY=1	se who lived at a d 12 months	ifferent addres	s within the UK	

Internet Use

Interviev	d you la ver: Ple vespoi Within Betwe More Neve	ast use the intern base ensure that nse is already po in the last 3 mont een 3 months an than 1 year ago r used it? Know <proxy or<="" th=""><th>you ask this ques opulated hs? d a year ago? ? or</th><th>stion at every wave</th><th>2</th><th>EQ IHS</th></proxy>	you ask this ques opulated hs? d a year ago? ? or	stion at every wave	2	EQ IHS
ONS	~	GOV	SPL	EUL		
Applies IF AGE>		over the age of	15			

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

Type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

Г

	8 eek, that is) In the se wing schemes	even days e	ending Sur	nday th	e [date] v	were y	ou on any of	UK EQ
1 2 3 10 15 21 50 66 97	Work-Based learni New Deal Work-Based Learn Job Skills Worktrack Entry to employme Any other training or none of these? Just 16 and non-re	CODE ONE ONLY RUNNING PROMPT FORCED IHS EUROSTAT						
ONS	✓ GOV	~	SPL	~	l	EUL	1	
Applies	if aged between 1	6 and 64						
1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D ust ask), were you o New Deal for Disal (the) New Deal for Disal (the) New Deal for Your New Deal for Your New Deal for 25+? New Deal for 50+? New Deal for Partr Flexible New Deal None of these? Don't Know GOV	bled People Lone Pare ng People? hers? ?	nts?	•		EUL	✓	UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED IHS (NDTYPE4) EUROSTAT
						LUL	•	
IF SCH			W DEAL	SCHEN				

NEWD (Can I 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 19 97	UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY RUNNING PROMPT FORCED IHS (NEWDEA4) EUROSTAT						
ONS	~	GOV 🖌	SPL	1	EUL	1	
THAN	17	ONDENT ON	I A NEW DEAL AGE > 17	SCHEME AN	ID AGED	OLDER	
1 2 3	just check), v a program the Natior a scheme or was it s	ime funded b nal Council fo in Scotland r some other sc		I Learning in V Interprise Con	Vales? npany (LE	EC)?	GB EQ CODE ONE ONLY FORCED IHS
	✓ 	GOV 🗸	SPL		EUL	~	
	ES IF RESP n08= 50		I ANY OTHER	TRAINING SC	HEME		
YTETN In the v	week ending with an en	nployer provi	date], on that g ding work exper vork experience	ience or pract	tical traini		UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT IHS
3 4	at a colleg temporaril	je or training y away from	centre? an employer or	project?	annig:		
5 ONS	temporaril	y away from GOV ✓	a college or trai SPL	ning centre?	EUL	~	
			ON CERTAIN O				
SCHEI IF (Sch OR (Te OR (Sc OR (Sc	MES nm08= 1) OR ecLec4=1) O chm08=10) J Schm08=50)	: (Schm08=3 R (TecLec4= ob Skills AND (DMHH	Work based le 2) LSC scheme L_GB= No)) Nor 08=15) ND opt	earning, trainir , LEC scheme thern Ireland a	ng for wor e and other	k training schem	e

	nding Sunday the siness in addition					UK EQ
1 yes 2 no						EUROSTAT IHS
ons 🖌	GOV 🗸	SPL	~	EUL	√	
SCHEMES (YtEtMp=3) O OR (NewDea OR (NewDea	RESPONDENTS PR (YtEtMp=5) At (10=1) OR (NewDo 10=19) OR (NewD 10=9) , Education	r temporarily av a10=6) Gatewa ea10=8) Follow	way from col ay, FT Trainin 7 Through, B	lege or tra	ining centre	g

MAIN JOB

Paid/Unpaid work in reference week

	u do any j	baid work in self-employ		lays ending S	Sunda	y the [da	ate], eith	er as an	Uł EC EUROSTA FORCEI IHS
ONS	v	GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	~	
Applies OR (S	s if aged 6 CHM08 =	66) Not on	governi	A TRAINING	ı scher	me in Gl		LL those age	d 65+
	hough you ere away f			aid work, did nding Sunday				ness that ou expect to	UK EQ
1 2 3	yes no Waiting	g to take up	a new j	job/business	alread	dy obtaiı	ned		EUROSTAT FORCED IHS
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	~		EUL	1	
APPLI	ES if Wrk	ing = 2 (did	not do	o paid work i	n the	referen	ce week)	
			in that	week (endin	g Sun	day the	[date] fo	r any	UK EQ EUROSTAT
1 2	yes no								FORCED
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	~	
		WAY = 2 (n t work in the		y from paid ence week)	work	in refere	ence we	ek) OR 3	
RELBI or (a		work for a l	ousines	ss) that a rela	ative o	wns?			UK EQ EUROSTAT
1 2	yes no								FORCED IHS
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	~	
		WAY = 2 (n t work in the		y from paid ence week)	work	in refer	ence we	ek) OR 3	

the job	WK rou ever (in y you are wait <i>include self-</i> yes no	ting to be	gin)?	-			nolida	y work	(or EQ EUROSTAT FORCED IHS
ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL	1	1	EUL	~	
IF (Rell	E S if not in v Bus=2) unpa EtJb=2) Νο β	id work r	not done	for relatives					
<u>When</u>	i left last j	<u>ob</u>							
	′ R year did you e casual/holi			aid job?					UK EQ EUROSTAT IHS
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	1	1	EUL	1	
APPLI		NIZ_1 (m)							
past)			ot in woi	rk in ref wk	but has	s had a p	baid jo	b in th	6
LEFTN Which		t year did	ł you lea		but has	s had a p		b in th	UK EQ EUROSTAT
LEFTN Which Exclude	1 month in tha	t year did	l you lea				EUL		UK EQ
LEFTN Which Exclude	1 month in tha <i>ie casual/holi</i>	t year dio iday work GOV	l you lea	ve? SPL	✓		EUL	~	UK EQ EUROSTAT IHS
LEFTN Which Exclude ONS APPLIE wk)	I month in tha ie casual/holi ✓ ES IF LEFTY	t year dio iday work GOV ′R<=8 (n	d you lea ✓ ot in wo	ve? SPL rk in ref wk	✓left las	t job witl	EUL	~	UK EQ EUROSTAT IHS
LEFTN Which Exclude ONS APPLIE wk) LEFTM Did you 1	n month in tha <i>ie casual/holi</i> S IF LEFTY actually lea yes	t year dio iday work GOV ′R<=8 (n	d you lea	ve? SPL rk in ref wk	-left las	t job witl	EUL	✔ yrs of r	UK EQ EUROSTAT IHS ef

Industry

ISTATE If LEFTYR<=8 (r questions about excluding casua If LEFTYR NOT	UK EQ						
If LEFTYR NOT <=8 then : I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent							
If YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]							
If NEWDEA10=7	[setting up in self	employment]					
In all other cases	s in main routing [o	n your government	scheme]				
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL				
IF (NEWDEA10 assisted self em OR (YTETMP=1 training, tempora OR (NEWSTAT	=4 or 5 or 7) Volun ployment or 2 or 4) Employe arily away from emp =YES) Work done	een involved in tra itary task force, envertised work training oloyer/project based in addition to that d ref wk-left last job w	vironmental task for ng, project based I work training one on New Deal	d work I Scheme			
where you work Describe fully -	ed)? probe manufacturii	worked for mainly ng or processing di wholesale or retail d	istribution etc. an		UK EQ IHS		
ons 🗸	GOV	SPL	EUL				
years IF (Wrking=1) P OR (JbAway=1) OR (OwnBus=1) OR (RelBus=1) OR (NewDea10 force, environm OR (YTETJB=1 done on New De OR (YtEtMp=1, temporarily away	aid work in ref wk Away from paid jo) Unpaid work for c Unpaid work for rel)=3, 4, 5 OR 7) W ental task force, as AND NEWDEA10= eal Scheme 2, 4) Employer ba / from employer/pro	v in work or who has b in ref wk own business in ref v lative's business in r orking in public/prive sisted self employm =1, 6, 8, 9 OR 19) W sed work training, p oject based work trai f wk-left last job with	wk ref wk ate sector, volunta ient Vork done in addit project based wor aining	ary task tion to that rk training,			

INDT Enter a title for	the industry			UK EQ IHS
ons 🖌	GOV	SPL	EUL	Inc
	pondents currently see INDD above for c	in work or who have w lefinitive routing)	vorked in the last eigl	nt
	lia Saatar			
Private/Pub	nic Sector			
SECTOR				
SECTOR And was that <i>public limited</i> (de 1		EG
other limited c self-employed 1 a priv	company (PLC) = coc ompany = code 1	a limited company		UK EG IHS RUNNING PROMPT

OR (JbAway=1) Away from paid job in ref wk OR (NewDea10=3, 4, 5 OR 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task

force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9 OR 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YtEtMp=1, 2, 4) Employer based work training, project based work training,

temporarily away from employer/project based work training, project based work training,

SECTRO03

What kind of non-private organisation was it...

- 1 A public limited company (plc)? (Check it is not code 2)
- 2 A nationalised industry/state corporation? (Check it is not code 1)
- 3 Central government or civil service?
- 4 Local government or council (including , fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- 5 A university, or other grant funded establishment (include opted-out schools)?
- 6 A health authority or NHS Trust?
- 7 A charity, voluntary organisation or trust?
- 8 The armed forces?
- 9 Some other kind of organisation?

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL	~
-----------------------	---

APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

UK

EQ IHS

ASK OR RECORD

CODE 1ST THAT

APPLIES

Occupation

Г

Enter job	title	b in the week end	-	day the [date	-		UK EQ IHS	
ONS 🗸	GO	0V	SPL		EUL			
		currently in wo above for definitiv			ed in th	e last eigh	it	
		ons/training need	led to do SPL	the job	EUL		UK EQ IHS	
		currently in wo above for definitiv			ed in th	e last eigh	t	
<u>Employ</u>	ed/Self-emp	loyed						
Code whe	RECJOB UK Code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or EQ IndT) or occupation (OccD or OccT). EQ							
3 5	Neither industry Both changed Only industry cl Only occupation		changed	at all				
ons 🗸	GO	v	SPL		EUL			
		currently in wo			ed in th	e last eigh	t	
STAT Were you	working as an	employee or we	re you se	lf-employed	?		UK EQ FORCED	
	Employee						EUROSTAT	
3	Self-employed Government So Unpaid family w						IHS ASK OR RECORD	
ons 🗸	GO	V V	SPL	~	EUL	~		
		currently in wo above for definitiv			ed in th	ie last eigh	ıt	

PDWG10 May Liust check	, were you being pai	d for that work			UK EQ
			P 1 4		RUNNING PROMPT
	organisation or comp different organisatio		did the wo	ork for,	IHS (PDWAGE)
ons 🗸	GOV 🖌	SPL 🗸		EUL 🗸	
Applies if STAT	「=1 (employee)				
SELF					UK
-	k, are you ∕ were you.				EQ
1 paid a	salary or wage by an	employment age	ency?		PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY (UP TO 4)
2 a sole	director of your own	limited business?			AFFLI (OF IO 4)
3 runnin	g a business or profe	ssional practice?			
	ner in a business or p	rofessional practi	ce?		
	ng for yourself? contractor?				
	ig free-lance work?				
	of the above				
ons 🗸	GOV 🖌	SPL 🗸		EUL 🗸	
APPLIES TO SI	ELF EMPLOYED OR	THOSE NOT PA		TLY BY THEIF	R
EMPLOYERS					
IF STAT=2 (self-	employed) (Employees who are	not paid a salary	or ware by	v an employer	
		not paid a saidry	or wage b	y an employer	
NITAX					
	r own National Insura	ance and Tax or i	s this usua	llv deducted h	V EQ
	n(s) you work(s) for, fo				
	our own National Insu				
	our own National Insu				
	al Insurance and tax ample, your client, em			on(s) you work	for,
ons 🗸	GOV 🖌	SPL		EUL	
APPLIES TO SI	ELF EMPLOYED OR	THOSE NOT PA		TLY BY THEIF	R
EMPLOYERS					
IF STAT=2 (self-		not noted a sale s	an una se la		
OK PDWG10=2	(Employees who are	not paid a salary	or wage b	y an employer	

away.	old me that you	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT			
ONS	1	GOV	SPL	EUL	
	IES IF STAT= ference week		AND JBWAY=1 (awa	y from their job during	
FIFSA How n	L nuch of your s	UK EQ EUROSTAT			
	respondent re Less than	half of your sal your salary or n	lary		LUNGUIAI
If the i	respondent re Less than or half of y	half of your sal	lary	EUL	LUNCOTAT

Whether Manager / Number of Staff

SUPVIS In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?	UK EQ
Do not include people who only supervise:	EUROSTAT
-children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders -animals	IHS
-security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards	
1 yes 2 no	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)	
MANAGE Do you have any managerial duties?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
1 Manager	IHS
2 Foreman/supervisor	
3 Not manager/supervisor	

UNS GOV GOV SPL CL	ONS	√	GOV 🖌	SPL 🖌	EUL 🖌	/
--------------------	-----	----------	-------	-------	-------	---

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

MPNE0 How ma	2 any people worked for your emplo	over at the pla	ce where you worked?	UK EQ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1-10 11-19 20-24 Don't know but under 25 25-49 50-249 250-499 Don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more	9		EUROSTAT IHS
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	
	ES TO THOSE CURRENTLY WO Γ=1 (employee), 3 (government sc s)			
	ou working on your own or did you		yees?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
1 2	On own/with partner(s) but no e With employees	mployees		EUROSTAT
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	
APPLIE	S IF STAT=2 (self-employed)			
MPNS0 How ma	2 any people did you employ at the 1-10	place where	you worked?	UK EQ EUROSTAT IHS
2	11-19			ING
3 4	20-24 Don't know but under 25			
5	25-49			
6 7	50-249 250-499			
8	Don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more	9		
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	
APPLIE	S IF SOLO=2 (self-employed: w	ith employee	es)	
ONETE May I ju	N Ist check what the exact number v	was?		UK EQ
ONS	✓ GOV ✓	SPL 🗸	EUL 🗸	MAIN EUROSTAT
IF MPN	S TO THOSE WORKING WITH 1 E02=1 (employee: works with betw NS02=1 (self-employed: with betw	ween 1 and 1	0 other employees)	ASK OR RECORD

Owner - Manager

	DNT u own your bu bu work for? yes no	isiness o	or have a cont	rolling	interest i	in the b	usines	s / company	UK AJ ASK OR RECORD MAIN EVERY TWO YEARS 2010, 2012
ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL	1		EUL	1	ETC
IF SEC OR SE AND N	IES TO PRIV CTOR = 1 (Pri ECTRO03 = 1 MANAGE = 1 TAT = 2 (Self-0	vate firm (PLC) (Employe	or business o ee: Manager)				EMPL	OYED	
	``````````````````````````````````````								
OMRC Do you 1 2	DLE u have the au yes no	thority to	hire or dismi	ss full-t	ime emp	ployees	?		UK AJ MAIN EVERY TWO YEARS 2010, 2012 ETC
ONS	<b>v</b>	GOV	~	SPL	✓		EUL	<b>v</b>	
APPL	APPLIES IF OMCONT=1 (has controlling interest in company)								
NOCUST Do you / did you have one or more than one client / customer? 1 one 2 More than one 2 Don't know						UK AJ ASK OR RECORD MAIN			
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	1		EUL	✓	
IF (Sta	at=2) (Self-em	ployed)							

FTPTWK In your main job were you 1 Full time 2 Or part time	working		UK EQ EUROSTAT IHS
ONS 🖌 GOV	SPL 🗸	EUL 🗸	
family business AND (EVERWK = -9)) Not OR ((STAT=1 or 2) Employ AND (YRLESS <=8)) Left Is OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) A work training OR (NEWDEA10 = 3 or 4 of sector, environmental task	<b>EIGHT YEARS</b> or 4) Employee, self-employ asked wee or self-employed ast job <8 years of ref wk at or temporarily away from or 5 or 7) Employee in pub force or assisted self emp WDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	oyed, or unpaid worker in a employer or project based lic / private sector, voluntary	

	3 like to ask you why you took a part-time rather than a full-time job. because	UK EQ					
1	You were a student/you were at school?	EUROSTAT					
2	You were ill or disabled?	IHS					
3	You could not find a full-time job?	CODE 1 ST THAT					
		APPLIES					
4	You did not want a full-time job?						
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓						
APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKERS							

IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is part time) AND (EVERWK = -9)) Not asked

Г

PTNCF May Li		vas this beca				UK W1/EQ	
1				children are not ava	ilable or affordable	MAIN	
2	suitabl afforda	CODE ALL THAT APPLY					
3	Care facilities do not influence your decision for working part time?				EUROSTAT		
ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL	EUL		
APPLIES IF YPtJob=4 (RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB)							

<ul> <li>YNOTFT</li> <li>Why didn't you want a full-time job?</li> <li>1 You are financially secure, but work because you want to</li> <li>2 You earn enough working part time</li> <li>3 You want to spend more time with your family</li> <li>4 You have domestic commitments which you working full-time</li> <li>5 You feel that there are insufficient childcare facilities available</li> <li>6 You have another reason</li> </ul>	UK AJ/OD OR W1 AQ MAIN EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY
ONS - GOV - SPL - EUL -	
APPLIES If YPtJob=4 (RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB)	
<ul> <li>YPTCIA</li> <li>May I just check, is the main reason because you were</li> <li>1looking after children?</li> <li>2 looking after an incapacitated adult?</li> <li>3 or some other reason?</li> </ul>	UK AJ/OD OR W1 AQ MAIN EUROSTAT CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES ASK OR RECORD
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	

#### **APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FT JOB BECAUSE OF FAMILY COMMITMENTS, DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS OR FOR OTHER REASONS** APPLIES IF(YNotFt = 3) Wants to spend more time with family

OR (YNotFT = 4) have domestic commitments which prevent working FT OR (YNotFT = 6) Another reason

#### Permanent/Temporary Employment

JOBTYP Leaving aside your own perso 1 a permanent job 2 or was there some w	UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT EUROSTAT						
ONS 🖌 GOV	✓ SPL	~	EUL	✓			
APPLIES TO RESPONDENT IF ((STAT=1) Employee with of AND (EVERWK= -9)) Questio OR (NEWDEA10=3) Subsidis OR ((YTETJB=1) AND NEWD done on New Deal Scheme	current job n not asked ed employment	19)) Work don	e in ado	dition to that			
AGWRK Were you working as an agency worker, that is, employed through an employment agency? 1 yes 2 no							
ONS ✓ GOV	✓ SPL	<b>~</b>	EUL	✓			
APPLIES IF JOB IS PERMANENT IF JOBTYP=1 (job is permanent)							

JBTP10 In what way was If respondent sa and stress the find 1 workin 2 casual 3 seasor 4 done u 5 or was	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT			
ons 🗸	GOV 🖌	SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌	
	B IS NOT PERMANE			
1 You ha 2 You ha 3 You co 4 You di	at type of job rather that ad a contract which ind ad a contract for a pro buld not find a perman d not want a permane there some other rea	cluded a period of tr bationary period? ent job? nt job?		UK EQ CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES
	GOV ✓ B IS NOT PERMANEI		EUL 🖌	
1         Less th           2         1 mont           3         3 mont           4         6 mont           5         12 mont           6         18 mont           7         2 years           8         3 years           9         4 years           10         5 years           11         Time month	from start to finish, wa nan 1 month th but less than 3 mon ths but less than 6 mo ths but less than 12 m nths but less than 12 m nths but less than 12 years s but less than 3 years s but less than 4 years s but less than 5 years s or more not fixed yet	aths onths onths months ears s s		UK EQ MAIN EUROSTAT
	GOV ✓ B IS NOT PERMANEI		EUL 🖌	

### When Started Current Employment

-	In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer? EQ EUROSTAT									
ons 🗸		GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	~		
OR UNPA APPLIES I	ID FAMIL IF((STAT= SUS=1)) U	Y WOR∳ ⊧1or 3) E npaid wo	<b>(ER</b> mployee or ork for relativ	on gover	nment s	cheme	RNMEN	IT SCHEME		
CONCEY										
CONSEY In which ye	ear did yo	u start w	orking cont	inuously	as a se	lf-emplo	oyed pe	erson?	UK EQ	
ons 🗸		GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	<b>√</b>	EUROSTAT	
APPLIES I OR (OWN	APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS APPLIES IF((STAT=2) Self employed OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked									
CONMON And which		as that?							UK EQ	
ons 🗸		GOV	1	SPL	~		EUL	✓	EUROSTAT	
APPLIES			<b>KING FOR</b> EY<=8	8 YEAR	S OR LI	ESS				
Where c	urrent j	ob fou	nd / Whe	ther en	nploye	ed by a	an ag	ency		
this curren 1 li 2 S	nt job? n paid em Self-emplo	ploymen yed	nt or self-en t ment or self			ately be	fore yo	u started	UK EQ	
ons 🗸		GOV	<b>~</b>	SPL	~		EUL	~		
UNPAID F TWELVE I IF ((STAT= OR (RELB AND (CON or less	AMILY W MONTHS =1or 3 or 4 SUS=1)) U NYRLES<	ORKER OR LES 1) Emplo npaid wo = 1) Res	S	BEEN W overnme /e's busir s been w	ITH CU nt schei iess in r ith curre	RRENT me or u ef wk ent emp	<b>EMPL</b> npaid fa	OYER FOR amily worked or one year		

AND (CONMLES<=12) Respondent has been with current employer for twelve months or less

	<b>RY</b> ch year did yo nployed perso		vorking con	tinuously	for you	ur previ	ous emp	plc	oyer/as a	UK EQ	
ONS	<b>~</b>	GOV	1	SPL	1		EUL	1			
EMPL	APPLIES IF PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT WAS EITHER PAID OR SELF EMPLOYED IF (ConPre = 1 or 2)										
CONP And w	<b>RM</b> hich month w	as that?								UK EQ	
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	1		EUL	1	1		
EMPL	ES IF PREVI OYED nPre = 1 or 2)		PLOYMEN								
CONP What wat that	was the main	reason	why you we	ere not in	paid er	mploym	ient or s	self	f-employed	UK EQ	
1	Unemploy		ng for work								
2 3	Student/tra	aining iter famil	y/home/chi	ldren							
4	Caring for	a disabl	ed or elder								
5	Temporari										
6 7	Long term Didn't nee										
8	Retired		,								
9 10	Made redu Other reas										
10	Other read	SOIT									
ONS	<b>v</b>	GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	1			
EMPL	ES IF NOT P OYMENT nPre = 3)	REVIOU	SLY IN PA	ID EMPL	OYME	NT OR	SELF				

<ul> <li>HOWGET</li> <li>Did you get the work that you are doing/were away from in the week ending Sunday the [date] through</li> <li>1 replying to a job advertisement?</li> <li>2 a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training Employment Agency Office?</li> <li>3 a Careers/Connexions Office?</li> <li>4 a JobClub?</li> <li>5 a private employment agency or business?</li> <li>6 hearing from someone who worked there?</li> <li>7 a direct application?</li> <li>8 or in some other way?</li> </ul>										UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	~	SPL	1		EUL	~	~	
WITH	IES IF EMPL CURRENT AT=1 or 3 ) /	EMPLOY	ER FOR	TWELVE				SB	EEN	
1	u have a cor yes	itract with	an emplo	oyment age	ency?					UK EQ EUROSTAT
2 <b>ONS</b>	no 🖌	GOV		SPL			EUL			
APPL	<b>IES IF A PRI</b> WGET=5)		<b>IPLOYME</b>		CYOR	BUSINE	-			
<u>Redu</u>	<u>indancy</u>									
1 2	AID you left any j yes no	-	n the last t		hs?				,	UK EQ
ONS	✓	GOV	<b>√</b>	SPL	✓		EUL	1		

#### APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS STARTED PRESENT JOB WITHIN THE LAST THREE MONTHS

IF (ConMon=RESPONSE) AND (ConMles<4)

<b>REDYL11</b> Could you tell me the reason you left your last job?         1       you were dismissed         2       you were made redundant or took voluntary redundancy         3       it was a temporary job which came to an end         4       you resigned         5       You gave up work for health reasons         6       You took early retirement         7       You retired (at or after State Pension age)         8       You gave up work for family or personal reasons         9       Education or training         10       You left for some other reason	UK EQ PROMPT AS NECESSARY EUROSTAT
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKING AND LEFT PAID JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS OR UNEMPLOYED IN REF WK-LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN 8 YRS OF REF WK IF (RedPaid=Yes) OR (YRLESS,<=8)	
HTHDIS May I just check, you mentioned that you were made redundant, took voluntary redundancy or were dismissed. Was this mainly due to health reasons? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL EUL	
APPLIES IF DISMISSED, MADE REDUNDANT OR TOOK VOLUNTARY REDUNDANCY IF (RedYL11=1) OR (RedYL11=2)	
HTHRET May I just check, you mentioned you retired from your last job. Was this mainly due to health reasons? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF TOOK EARLY RETIREMENT IF (RedYL11=6)	
HTHRES May I just check, you mentioned you resigned from your last job. Was this mainly due to health reasons? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESIGNED IF (RedYL11=4)	

REDY May I 1 2	just ch Loo	neck, is the m oking after ch me other pers		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT						
ONS	1	GO	V	SPL			EUL			
SOME	E OTHI	LEFT LAST ER REASON =8) OR (RED			PERS	ONAL R	EASO	NS OR		
	· )									
ONS	~	GO	V 🗸	SPL			EUL			
	APPLIES IF REDYRS=2 (RESPONDENT GAVE UP WORK FOR FAMILY OR PERSONAL REASONS)									
REDA Have 1 2		een made red	undant fro	m any other	job in tl	he last 3	month	s?	UK EQ	
ONS	~	GO	V ✓	SPL	~		EUL	~		
THRO APPLI dismis statuto AND (	APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUNDANCY) APPLIES IF ((REDYL11=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10) Respondent dismissed, temporary job ended, resigned, health reasons, early retirement, statutory retirement, family or personal reasons, education/training or other AND ((MLESS<4) Not working and left job in 3 months before ref wk OR (REDPAID=1))) Working and left paid job in last 3 months									
REDS In that 1 2	job w wo	ere you rking as an e were you self		1?					UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT	
ONS	~	GO	V 🗸	SPL	~		EUL	~		
APPLI AND ( OR ((F AND F	APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF ((REDYL11=2) Made redundant AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk OR ((REDYL11=2) Made redundant AND REDPAID=1) Left paid job in last 3 months OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant									

REDCLOS Did you leave because your employer was 1 closing down?	UK EQ CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES							
<ul><li>2 or cutting back on staff?</li><li>3 or for some other reason?</li></ul>								
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌							
APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB see REDSTAT above)	(for definitive routing please							
REDP         Did you receive         1      redundancy pay?         2       pay in lieu of notice?         3       or some other kind of payment?	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY							
4 No payment	Elli 🗸							
ONS       GOV       SPL       EUL         APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB (for definitive routing please see REDSTAT above)								
REDIND Was the job you were made redundant from in the [ind 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ							
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌							
APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) Left paid job in last 3 mon AND (REDYLFT=2)) Made redundant OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant	ths							
REDOCC And was your occupation in that job [OccT]? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ							
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌	EUL 🖌							
APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB ( please see REDIND above)	(for definitive routing							

RDMF How r		vorked for your e	mployer at t	he plac	e where	you w	orked?		UK EQ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	25-49 50-249 250-499	v but under 25 v between 50 and re	1 499						
ONS	1	GOV 🖌	SPL	~		EUL	1		
APPL	IES IF Redsta	at= 1 (working as	an employ	vee)					
	did the firm/or	ganisation you w de redundant?	orked for ma	ainly m	ake or d	o at th	e place		UK EQ
ONS	1	GOV	SPL			EUL			
APPL redun		D=2 (present inc	lustry differ	rent fro	m job w	vhere r	nade		
<b>RDIN</b> Enter	<b>DT</b> a title for the i	industry							UK EQ
ONS	~	GOV	SPL			EUL			
APPL redun		D=2 (present inc	lustry differ	rent fro	m job w	vhere r	nade		
		n job at that time?	?						UK EQ
ONS		GOV	SPL			EUL			
APPL redun		CC=2 (present o	ccupation d	lifferen	t from je	ob whe	ere mac	le	
	did you mainly	y do in that job?	manda 11	1- 16 - 1					UK EQ
Check ONS		ifications/training GOV	needed to a <b>SPL</b>	io the jo	מס	EUL			
APPL redun		CC=2 (present o	ccupation d	lifferen	t from je	ob whe	ere mac	de	

# HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

#### 'Teleworkers', Proximity of work to home, business ownership

HOME (In you 2 3 4	Ir main job) do in your owr in the same in different	n home, e grounds places us	mainly or buildings a ing home as a separate from	a base	э,			UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT	
ONS	1	GOV 🖌		SPL	1	EUL	1		
APPLIES IF IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BUT NOT THROUGH A GOVERNMENT SCHEME IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk									
EVHM Do you 1 2		paid or un	paid work at l	home	for your (mair	ı) job?		UK AW/AJ W1/EQ ASK OR RECORD MAIN	
ONS	~	GOV 🖌		SPL	<b>√</b>	EUL	1	EUROSTAT	
IF (HO	ME=2 or 3 or	4) Works i	n buildings/gr	ounds	WAY FROM H s of home, worl ate from home	-	ferent places		
In the	2 for at least one hour (but less than half of the days worked) or ASK OR RECORD								
_						FUI		EUROSTAT	
<b>APPLI</b> IF (Hor OR (H	ONS     ✓     GOV     ✓     SPL     EUL       APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS IN THEIR OWN HOME       IF (Home=1) Works in own home       OR (Home=DontKnow)       OR (EvHm98=1) respondent does paid or unpaid work at home								

HOMED       UK         (In your main job) have you spent at least one full day in the seven days       AW/AJ         ending Sunday the [date] working       AW/AJ         1       in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF HOME=1 OR HOME=DK OR       W1/EQ         2       in the same grounds or buildings as APYHSHr home       ASK OR RECORD         3       in different places using home as a base or,       ASK OR RECORD         4       Not worked at home during reference week?       MAIN         ONS       GOV       SPL       EUL          APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEEK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME)       W1/EQ         APPLIES IF ((WRKINS=1) Paid work for reliative's business in ref wk       OR (ONRIDES-1) Unpaid work for reliative's business in ref wk         OR (CMRUBS-1) Unpaid work for reliative's business in ref wk       W1/EQ         OR (CMRUBS-1) Unpaid work for reliative's business in ref wk       W1/EQ         ONS       GOV        SPL       EUL          APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE       W1/EQ         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE       W1/EQ         MOR (HOMED-1or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base out do work at home for their main job       WK         VBR (HMBS=>>2) respondent does not do work at home for their main job       W1/EQ										
1       in you'r own'home - ONLY APPLIES IF HOME=1 OR HOME=DK OR       W1/EQ         EVHM88=1       2       in the same grounds or buildings as ^PYrHsHr home       ASK OR RECORD         3       in different places using home as a base or,       ASK OR RECORD         4       Not worked at home during reference week?       MAIN         0NS       ✓       GOV       SPL       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEEK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME)       APPLIES IF (WRKING=1) Paid work for own business in ref wk       OR         0R (EVLBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk       OR       OK       WK         0R (EVLBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk       WK       OK       AWAJ         1       yes       UK       AWAJ       W1/EQ         1       yes       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places       Wineq       MAIN         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓       AWAJ         TELEQB       Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a       AW/AJ         1       yes       W1/EQ       MAIN       AW/AJ         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓       AW/AJ <t< td=""><td>(In your main job) have you spent at least one full day in the seven days</td><td></td></t<>	(In your main job) have you spent at least one full day in the seven days									
2       in the same grounds or buildings as APYrHsHr home       ASK OR RECORD         3       in different places using home as a base or,       MAIN         ANSt worked at home during reference week?       MAIN         ONS       ✓       GOV       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEEK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME)       APPLIES IF (WRKING=1) Paid work for own business in ref wk       CR         OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk       CR       WK         OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk       WK         OR (PUNBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk       WK         OR (PUNBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk       WK         OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk       WK         7       yes       WK         2       no       WK         0NS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE       APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places       WK         0N (HOMED=1 or 3) Worked at home (or use home as a base)       WK       AW/AJ         1       yes       WA       WK         0R (HOMED=1 or 3) Worked at home (or use home as a base) without using both a       WK <td>1 in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF HOME=1 OR HOME=DK OR</td> <td>W1/EQ</td>	1 in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF HOME=1 OR HOME=DK OR	W1/EQ								
ONS       GOV       SPL       EUL         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEEK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME) APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk       Image: Comparison of the comparison of th	<ul> <li>2 in the same grounds or buildings as ^PYrHsHr home</li> <li>3 in different places using home as a base or,</li> </ul>	RUNNING PROMPT MAIN								
APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work for ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk       UK         OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk       UK         TELEQA       UK         Did you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home?       AW(A)         1       yes       W1/EQ         2       no       W1/EQ         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE       APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places using home as a base       OR (EVHM98<>2) respondent does not do work at home for their main job         TELEQB       UK       WW/IEQ       W1/EQ         0NS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and a computer?       UK       W1/EQ         1       yes       W1/EQ       W1/EQ         2       no       MAIN       AW/AJ         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)       W1/EQ         MAIN       MAIN       AW/AJ       AW/AJ         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and comput	ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	LONGOTAT								
Did you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home?       AW/AJ         1       yes         2       no         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE         APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places       UK         OR (HOME=-1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base       UK         OR (HOME=2-10 ray) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk       UK         OR (EVHM98<<>2) respondent does not do work at home for their main job       UK         TELEQB       UK         Would it be possible to work at home(or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?       UK         1       yes       W1/EQ         2       no       MAIN         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         ATFROM       UK       UK         Do you work       1       for your family business       W1/EQ         2       for an outside firm or organisation       MAIN       ASK OR RECOND RUNNING PROMPT         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓       ASK	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEEK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME) APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk									
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE         APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places         using home as a base         OR (HOMED=1or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk         OR (HOMED=10r 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk         OR (EVHM98<>2) respondent does not do work at home for their main job         TELEQB       UK         Would it be possible to work at home(or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?       UK         1       yes       W1/EQ         2       no       MAIN         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)       UK       AW/AJ         Mo you work       1       for your family business       UK         2       for an outside firm or organisation       MAIN       AW/AJ         3       or on your own account?       W1/EQ       MAIN         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE       MAIN	Did you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home? 1 yes	AW/AJ W1/EQ								
APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places using home as a base       OR (HOMED=1or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk         OR (EVHM98<>2) respondent does not do work at home for their main job       UK         TELEQB       UK         Would it be possible to work at home(or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer? <ul> <li>1 yes</li> <li>2 no</li> <li>W1/EQ</li> <li>APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)</li> </ul> WI/EQ         ATFROM       UK         Do you work       1 for your family business         1 for your family business       W1/EQ         2 for an outside firm or organisation       MAIN         ASK OR RECORD       MAIN         ASK OR RECORD       RUNNING PROMPT         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE       AW/AJ	ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌									
Would it be possible to work at home(or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?       AW/AJ         1       yes       W1/EQ         2       no       MAIN         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)       K       W/AJ         ATFROM       UK       AW/AJ         Do you work       1       for your family business       W1/EQ         2       for an outside firm or organisation       MAIN       ASK OR RECORD         3       or on your own account?       EUL ✓       MAIN         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE       W1/EQ	APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places using home as a base OR (HOMED=1or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk									
1       yes       W1/EQ         2       no       MAIN         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)       UK         ATFROM       UK         Do you work       1       for your family business       UK         2       for an outside firm or organisation       W1/EQ       MAIN         3       or on your own account?       MAIN       ASK OR RECORD         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE       W1/EQ	Would it be possible to work at home(or use home as a base) without using both a									
APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)         ATFROM         Do you work         1       for your family business         2       for an outside firm or organisation         3       or on your own account?         ONS ✓       GOV ✓         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE	1 yes									
ATFROM       UK         Do you work       AW/AJ         1       for your family business       W1/EQ         2       for an outside firm or organisation       MAIN         3       or on your own account?       ASK OR RECORD         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE       Home of the second for the secon	ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌									
Do you work       1       for your family business       AW/AJ         1       for your family business       W1/EQ         2       for an outside firm or organisation       MAIN         3       or on your own account?       ASK OR RECORD         ONS       ✓       GOV       SPL         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE       AW/AJ	APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)									
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE	Do you work 1 for your family business 2 for an outside firm or organisation 3 or on your own account?	AW/AJ W1/EQ MAIN ASK OR RECORD								

2 have 3 or hav ONS ✓ APPLIES IF RE APPLIES IF (H	GOV ✓ ESPONDENT MAIN OME=2) Works main	orovided by your emp <b>SPL</b> ✓ <b>LY WORKS AT HON</b> hly in grounds or build or buildings of home	EUL ✓ NE ding of home	UK AW/AJ W1/EQ MAIN ASK OR RECORD RUNNING PROMPT						
Work Location										
Take nearest, i (eg. place with	WKTOWNUKWhich city, town or village is your place of work in?EQTake nearest, in london try to get name of area. (eg. place within borough, not just the borough) if working overseas enter 'abroad' and enter the country at the next question.ASK OR RECORD									
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL							
APPLIES IF HO	OME=4 (works at a	location separate fr	om home)							
	nty/city is that in? enter the name of th	e country		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD						
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL							
APPLIES IF HO	OME=4 (works at a	location separate fr	rom home)							
WKPL99 Enter a numerio	c value between 1 a	nd 999997 and list fire	st code	UK EQ						
ONS 🖌	GOV	SPL	EUL	ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT						
APPLIES IF HO	OME=4 (works at a	location separate fr	om home)							
WKABRC Enter a numerio	c value between 1 a	nd 135								
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT						
APPLIES IF W	KPL99=999997 (wo	rks abroad)								

# TRAVEL TO WORK

#### Method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

TRVT How lo	VK OD EQ/W1/W5/3YRS							
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	1	EUL	1	
a gov	es to those ernment so DME=4) OR	cheme	•	-		•		<b>ugh</b> ND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))
	o you usual main only car/van/r motorbik bicycle bus/coac taxi railway ti	ninibus/ e/mope h/privat rain ound trai y of trav	works van d/scooter e bus n/'light' railv elling	-	·	_Y}		UK OD EQ/W1/W5/3YRS
and th	es to those lose workin DME=3 OR	ng thro	orking at h ugh a gov	ernme	r use hom nt scheme	<del>)</del>	rk bas	<b>se,</b> B=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))
TRVD Do you 1 2 3	u travel as a drive as a pass	senger,	a passeng	er, sorr	netimes as	a driver?	,	UK OD EQ/W1/W5/3YRS RUNNING PROMPT
to wo	<pre>✓     to those     rk /MTH=1</pre>	GOV using		<i>SPL</i> minibu	✔ s/work va	EUL n to trav		

### SICKNESS

#### Incidence, duration of sickness

ACTWK In the w work? 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	eek ending Sund Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Sunday Not working at	day the, on whi all king days not rele		e you scł	heduled to	UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
ONS	✓ GOV	✓ SPI		EUL	<b>√</b>			
Applies to those working during the reference week or on a government scheme IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))								
	ILLWK       UK         In that week, did you have any days off work because you were sick or injured?       EQ         FORCED							
1 2	Yes No							
ONS	✓ GOV	✓ SPI		EUL	1			
	<b>s to those work</b> i WKDY NE 8 OR	i <b>ng and with scł</b> 9	neduled wor	king da	ys			
<b>ILLDAY</b> Which d	<b>′S</b> lays were they?							
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Sunday Don't know (onl	ly for proxy intervi	·			EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
ONS	✓ GOV	✓ SPI		EUL	$\checkmark$			
Applies		were off work du	le to sickne	ss or inj	jury			

ILL1PI	D							UK	
	ust check, in t	he week (	ending Sund	ay, did	l you have.			EQ	
			0					ASK OR RECORD	
1			s absence fi	om work	, or				
2	more than o	one?							
0.1/0			0.5/						
ONS	<b>v</b> G	iov 🗸	SPL	X	EUL	X			
	es to those of DAYS=RESPO		ck or injure	d					
IL1BE	F							UK	
May I j	ust check, did	this peric	d of sicknes	s absence	e start on			EQ	
								ASK OR RECORD	
1			working weel	k which e	nded on S	unday .	, or		
2	Before that	?							
ONS	<b>~</b> G	iov 🗸	SPL	Y	EUL	Y			
0/10			0/ 2	~	LUL	^			
Applie	es to those w	ith one p	eriod of sic	kness al	osence an	d			
	ay of sicknes								
IF ILL1	PD = 1 AND	FIRST DA	Y OF ACTW	/KDY = F	IRST DAY	OF ILL	.DAYS		
ILLNE	11							UK	
	vas the main o	condition t	hat caused y	ou to tak	e this sickr			EQ	
absend			inat badded y			1000		LQ	
	one only, pror	npting as	necessary						
1	Back pain	, 0							
2			problems (e	e.g. arthri	tis in hand	joints, s	stiff neck)		
3			al problems						
4			anxiety (com						
5							health problems		
6 7			ghs, colds ar				ive Pulmonary Di		
	bronchitis,			asunna,		0511001	ive Fullhonary Di	sease [OPD],	
8				e.a. irrita	ble bowel	svndron	ne [IBS], piles, bo	owel cancer, stomach	
	ulcer)					- ,			
9 Headaches and migraines									
10	10 Genito-urinary; to include urine infections, menstrual problems, pregnancy problems								
<ul> <li>Heart, blood pressure &amp; circulation problems</li> <li>Eye, ear, nose &amp; mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and toothache</li> </ul>									
12		ose & mo	uth/dental; to	include s	sinusitis an	d tootha	ache		
13 14		donte noi	coningo info	ctique die		a disord	here and anything	else not covered	
14	above)	uents, poi	sonings, inte	clious dis	5eases, ski		aers and anything	else not covered	
15	Prefers not	to give de	etails						
ONS	✓ G	iov 🗸	SPL	x	EUL	X			
	- ( - ()	·							
	es to those w PD = 1	ith one p	eriod of sic	kness al	osence				

IL2BE	••••						
	ust check, did this first period of sickness absence start inEQek ending Sunday the,ASK OR RECORD						
1 2	on the first day of your working week, or before that?						
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL x EUL x						
	es to those with more than one period of sickness ce and first day of sickness was first scheduled						
workir	ng day						
	PD = 2 AND FIRST DAY OF ACTWKDY = FIRST DAY OF ILLDAYS						
	T44						
ILLFS What v	T11 UK vas the main condition that caused you to take the first sickness EQ						
absend							
	one only, prompting as necessary						
1	Back pain						
2	Neck and upper limb problems (e.g. arthritis in hand joints, stiff neck)						
3	Other musculoskeletal problems						
4	Stress, depression, anxiety (common mental health problems)						
5	Manic depression, schizophrenia and other serious mental health problems						
6	Minor illnesses: coughs, colds and flu; sickness, nausea and diarrhoea						
7	Other respiratory conditions (e.g. asthma, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease [OPD],						
	bronchitis, pneumonia)						
8	Other gastrointestinal problems (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome [IBS], piles, bowel cancer, stomach						
	ulcer)						
9	Headaches and migraines						
10							
11	Heart, blood pressure & circulation problems						
	12 Eye, ear, nose & mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and toothache						
	13 Diabetes						
14	Other (accidents, poisonings, infectious diseases, skin disorders and anything else not covered above)						
15							
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL x EUL x						
	es to those with more than one period of sickness absence PD = 2						

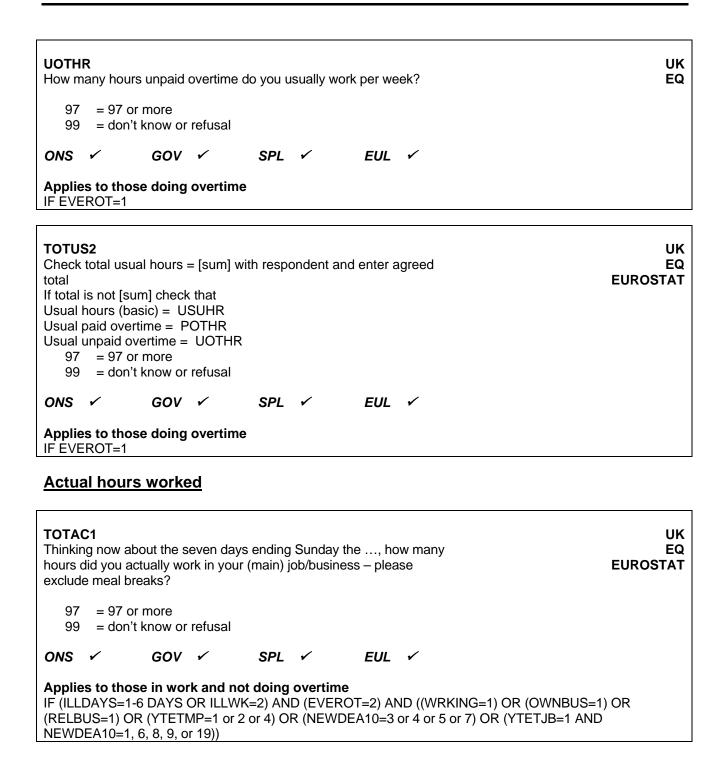
ILLST How lor	ng before that did	the sickness	absence beg	gin?		UK EQ		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 day 2 days 3 days 4 days 5 days 6 days 7 days More than 7 days but less than or equal to 2 weeks More than 2 weeks but less than or equal to 2 months More than 1 month but less than or equal to 2 months More than 2 months but less than or equal to 3 months More than 3 months but less than or equal to 6 months More than 6 months but less than or equal to 9 months More than 9 months but less than or equal to 1 year More than 1 year							
referen	✓ GOV s to those whose ace week EF=2 OR IL2BEF	e sickness	SPL x absence star	<i>EUL</i> rted before				
After yo had sor	ILNXSM       UK         After you returned to work in the week ending Sunday the, you       EQ         had some further days of sickness absence. May I just check, was       ASK OR RECORD         this for       Control of the second se							
1 2	the same medic a different medi	,						
ONS	✓ GOV	~	SPL x	EUL	x			
Applies	<b>s to those with r</b> PD=2	nore than o	ne sickness	absence				

ILLNX What w	vas the main condition that caused you to take the further sickness	UK EQ									
1	one only, prompting as necessary Back pain										
2	Back pain										
3	Neck and upper limb problems (e.g. arthritis in hand joints, stiff neck) Other musculoskeletal problems										
4	Stress, depression, anxiety (common mental health problems)										
5	Manic depression, schizophrenia and other serious mental health problems										
6	Minor illnesses: coughs, colds and flu; sickness, nausea and diarrhoea										
7											
8	Other gastrointestinal problems (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome [IBS], piles, bowel cancer, stomadulcer)	ch									
9	Headaches and migraines										
10	Genito-urinary; to include urine infections, menstrual problems, pregnancy problems										
11	Heart, blood pressure & circulation problems										
12	Eye, ear, nose & mouth/dental; to include sinusitis and toothache										
13											
14	Other (accidents, poisonings, infectious diseases, skin disorders and anything else not covered above)										
15											
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL x EUL x										
the rea	Applies to those with more than one period of sickness absence and the reason for the second absence was different from the first IF ILNXSM = 2										

# HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

### Incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked

EVEROT Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime?	UK EQ
1 Yes 2 No	
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if in work IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	
<b>TOTUS1</b> How many hours per week do you usually work in your (main) job/business – please exclude meal breaks?	UK EQ
97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal	
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to those not doing overtime or working for own/relatives business IF (EVEROT=2) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)	
USUHR Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per week do you usually work – please exclude meal breaks and overtime? EUROS	UK EQ TAT
97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to those doing overtime IF EVEROT=1	
<b>POTHR</b> How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per week?	UK EQ
97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to those doing overtime IF EVEROT=1	



ACTHR Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the, how many hours did you actually work in your (main) job/business – please exclude meal breaks and overtime?						
97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal						
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌						
Applies to those in work and doing overtime IF (ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS OR ILLWK=2) AND (EVEROT=1) AND ((WRKING=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) O (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	R					
	UK EQ AT					
97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal						
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌						
Applies to those in work and doing overtime IF (ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS OR ILLWK=2) AND (EVEROT=1) AND ((WRKING=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))						
	UK EQ					
97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal						
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌						
Applies to those in work and doing overtime IF (ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS OR ILLWK=2) AND (EVEROT=1) AND ((WRKING=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) O (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	R					

TOTAC2         Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed         total         If total is not [sum] check that         Actual hours (basic) = ACTHR         Actual paid overtime = ACTPOT         Actual unpaid overtime = ACTUOT         97       = 97 or more         99       = don't know or refusal	UK EQ OSTAT									
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌										
Applies to those in work and doing overtime IF (ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS OR ILLWK=2) AND (EVEROT=1) AND ((WRKING=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))										
Reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary										
YLESS6         What was the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away from work in the week ending Sunday the?       ASK OR RI EUR         1       Number of hours worked/overtime varies       EUR         2       Bank holiday       EUR         3       Maternity or paternity leave       EUR         4       Parental leave       Other leave/holiday         5       Other leave/holiday       Sick or injured         7       Attending a training course away from own workplace         8       Started new job/ changed jobs         9       Ended job and did not start new one that week         10       Laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather         11       Laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace         12       Laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes         13       Other personal/family reasons         14       Other reasons	UK EQ ECORD OSTAT									
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌										
Applies if worked fewer hours than usual during reference week IF JBAWAY=1 OR YTETMP=4 OR ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS OR ILLWK=2)) AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1>TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND TOTUS2>TOTAC	2)))									
MATLVE        and was your maternity leave (in the week ending Sunday the)         Code one only         1       a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave/absence),         2       or leave your employer has allowed (contractual maternity leave)?         3       don't know	UK AJ MAIN									
ONS V GOV V SPL V EUL V										

		day the . hours w e	?	rked mor	e hour	rs than usua	l in the	UK EQ MAIN ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
ONS	~	GOV	✓	SPL	1	EUL	1	
IF ((W NEWE	Applies if worked more hours than usual in reference week IF ((WRKING=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1 <totac1) or<br="">(TOTUS2&lt;=97 AND TOTAC2&lt;=97 AND TOTUS2<totac2))< th=""></totac2))<></totac1)>							
ONSGOVSPLEULApplies if in work, usual hours not worked in reference week but variable hours not previously statedIF (YLESS6 NE 1) AND (YMORE NE 1) AND (SCHM08 NE 97) AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))								

### **EMPLOYMENT PATTERN**

#### Shift work, shift pattern

SHFTWK99         Do you do shift work in your (main) job         For 'always' use code 1         1       most of the time,         2       occasionally,         3       or never?	UK AW/AJ W1/EQ MAIN EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if in work during reference week IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	=1 or 2 or 4) OR
SHFTYP         What type of shift pattern do you work?         1       Three-shift working         2       Continental shifts         3       Two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts         4       Sometimes night and sometimes day shifts	UK AW/AJ W1/EQ MAIN OMPT AS NECESSARY
<ul> <li>Sometimes hight and sometimes day shifts</li> <li>Split shifts</li> <li>Morning shifts</li> <li>Evening or twilight shifts</li> <li>Night shifts</li> <li>Weekend shifts</li> <li>Other type of shiftwork</li> </ul>	
ONS     ✓     GOV     ✓     SPL     ✓     EUL     ✓       Applies if does shift work     IF SHFTWK99=1 OR 2     IF     IF <th></th>	
FLEX10         Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or weekly.         In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the following         Code up to 3         1       flexitime (flexible working hours),         2       an annualised hours contract,         3       term-time working,         4       job sharing,         5       a nine-day fortnight,         6       a four-and-a-half day week,         7       zero hours contract,         8       on-call working, or         9       none of these?	UK W1/EQ MAIN AW/AJ and OD RUNNING PROMPT
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓ Applies if in work during reference week	
IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	=1 or 2 or 4) OR

<b>LSSOTH</b> Was the time you took off during the week ending Sunday the, taken as part of a flexitime or annualised hours entitlement?							UK AW/AJ and OD W1/EQ MAIN		
1 2	Yes No								EUROSTAT
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	1	EUL	1		
an an	Applies if worked less hours in reference week and has flexitime or an annualised hours contract IF YLESS6=1, 5, 13 OR 14 AND FLEX10=1 OR 2								
DAYSPZ On how many (different) days per week do you usually work? Enter number of days (1 to 7)							UK AW/AJ and OD W1/EQ MAIN		
ONS	✓	GOV	1	SPL	1	EUL	~		
	<b>es if work</b> EX10=1, 2					<b>nents</b> IE 5 OR 6)			

#### Days worked

USUWRKM Within your regular pattern of work is it usual for you to work Code all that apply 1 during the day? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 (sometimes night, sometimes day shift AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time)									UK AW/AJ W1/EQ MAIN EUROSTAT
,									INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
3	at night?	? Auto co			· · ·	/ night, nig most of the			
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	1	EUL	~		
Applies if in work IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))									
EVNG Do you	i <b>HT</b> u ever worł	k at nigh	t?						UK AW/AJ
1 2	Yes No								W1/EQ MAIN ASK OR RECORD
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	✓	EUL	1		
						ng the nig			TETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR

that 1 Half or r 2 or less t 3 Spontar ONS ✓	more of the total tin han half? heous only: No time GOV ✓ s during the nigh	ne you worked wa e worked at night <b>SPL x</b>	-	UK AW/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT MAIN ASK OR RECORD
EVEVE	k during the evenir	ıg?		UK AW/AJ W1/EQ MAIN ASK OR RECORD
IF ((WRKING=1)		OR (OWNBUS=1	EUL ✓ g the night ) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTE NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19	
that 1 Half or r 2 or less t	ut the last 4 weeks more of the total tin han half? neous only: No time	ne you worked wa	_	UK AW/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT MAIN ASK OR RECORD
weeks	GOV 🖌	SPL x	EUL x	
EVDAY Do you ever work 1 Yes 2 No	k during the daytim	ie?		UK AW/AJ W1/EQ MAIN ASK OR RECORD
IF ((WRKING=1)		OR (OWNBUS=1	<i>EUL</i> ✓ g the day I) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTE NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 15	

WCHE May I j 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	DAY Just check, Monday Tuesday Wednes Thursda Friday Saturday Sunday	, day y	h days do	you usu	ally work	:?		UK AW/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT MAIN CODE ALL THAT APPLY
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	1	EUL	1	
	es if in woi nce week	·k, not ι	isually w	orking 7	differe	nt days di	uring t	the
								=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR 6, 8, 9, or 19)) AND DAYSPZ NE 7
EVSA Do you 1 2	T u ever work Yes No	on Satu	urdays?					UK AW/AJ W1/EQ MAIN
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	1	EUL	~	
IF ((W (NEW)		OR (JB/	AWAY=1)	OR (OW	/NBUS=	1) OR (RE		=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR 6, 8, 9, or 19)) AND WCHDAY NE 6 AND
	inking abou lays did you Two or n One	u work? nore	st 4 weeks orked on \$	C	·		how m	uany UK W/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT MAIN
ONS	×	GOV		SPL		EUL	x	
	es if works HDAY=6 C			6 OR D/	AYSPZ=	7 OR EVS	AT=1	

EVSUN Do you ever work on Sundays? 1 Yes 2 No
Applies if in work and do not usually work on Sundays IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) AND WCHDAY NE 7 AND DAYSPZ NE 7
SUNDY       UP         And thinking about the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the, on how many       AW/A         Sundays did you work?       W1/EC         1       Two or more       MAIN         2       One       MAIN
3 None, no time worked on Sundays in past 4 weeks
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL x EUL x
Applies if works on Sundays IF WCHDAY=7 OR FELX10=5 OR 6 OR DAYSPZ=7 OR EVSUN=1
Holiday entitlement
HOLSUPHow many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year - pleaseOEexclude public holidaysMAIN
Enter number of days 97 = 97 days or more
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌
Applies to employees IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA10=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) AND (STAT=1)
HOLSB       UP         May I just check, how many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year including public holidays?       OE         MAIN       MAIN
Enter number of days 97 = 97 days or more
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌
Applies to employees who don't know holiday entitlement excluding public holidays IF HOLS=DON'T KNOW

BHOLCHK We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] bank holidays apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being [wrkplace]). Is this correct? Interviewer check 1 Yes 2 No	UK OD MAIN OYRS
ONS X GOV X SPL X EUL X	
Applies to employees IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA10=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 (STAT=1)	)) AND
BHOLCOR         Select appropriate public holiday pattern         Interviewer check         1       English & Welsh (standard UK Bank Holidays)         2       Scottish (2 days at New Year's, early/late August BHol)         3       Northern Irish (St. Patrick's day, July 12th)         4       Other - public holidays not in any UK pattern         5       Don't know	UK OD MAIN OYRS
ONS X GOV X SPL X EUL X	
Applies if calculated region is incorrect IF BHOLCHK=2	
BANK         Thinking about your main job, did you work on any Bank or Public Holidays during the period 1 December 2010 - 31 August 2011(inclusive)?         1       Yes         2       No	UK OD MAIN OYRS
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to employees IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA10=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 (STAT=1)	)) AND

Code up to 11 1 Late A 2 Early 3 July 1 4 Spring 5 May E 6 Easte 7 Good 8 St Pat 9 2 nd Da 10 New 1 11 Boxing	Aug B/Hol (Mon 0 2th holiday (Tues B/Hol (Mon 30 M /Hol (Mon 02 May Monday (Mon 25 Friday (Fri 22 Apr rick's Day (Thur 1	Aug 2011 – Not 1 Aug 2011 – Sco 12 July 2011 – Ni ay 2011)? 2011)? 5 Apr 2011)? 2011)? 7 Mar 2011 – Ni) 7 (Tues 04 Jan 20 3 Jan 2011)? ec 2010)?	tland)? ´ ? ?	UK OD MAIN OYRS
ons 🖌	GOV 🖌	SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌	
months				
IF BANK=1 BNKHOLF On how many of period 1 Decen		/ public ) holidays gust 2011(inclusive	did you work during the	UK OD MAIN OYRS
IF BANK=1 BNKHOLF On how many of period 1 Decen	nber 2010 - 31 Aug			OD MAIN
IF BANK=1 BNKHOLF On how many of period 1 Decen Enter ONS ✓	nber 2010 - 31 Aug number GOV Y	gust 2011(inclusive SPL ✓	)?	OD MAIN
IF BANK=1 BNKHOLF On how many of period 1 Decen Enter ONS ✓ Applies if wor months IF BANK=1 BHPAID Were you paid	nber 2010 - 31 Aug number GOV Y	gust 2011(inclusive SPL ✓ bank/public holic	EUL ✓	OD MAIN OYRS UK OD MAIN
IF BANK=1 BNKHOLF On how many of period 1 Decen Enter ONS ✓ Applies if wor months IF BANK=1 BHPAID Were you paid 1 Yes 2 No	nber 2010 - 31 Aug number GOV 🖌 ked at least one l	spl  SPL  bank/public holic base day(s)?	EUL ✓	OD MAIN OYRS

months IF BANK=1

BHNOTA On the Bank and Public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for 1 all of them? 2 some of them?	UK OD MAIN OYRS
3 none of them?	
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if employee IF BANK=1 OR (BANK=2 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL	
BHNOTB On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate? 1 Yes 2 No	UK OD MAIN OYRS
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if worked at least one bank/public holiday in previous 12 months IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL	
BHNOTC         May I just check, why were you not paid?         1       Only receive pay for actual days worked         2       Do not usually work on those days         3       Had not started current job         4       Other reason	UK OD MAIN OYRS
ONS       GOV       SPL       EUL         Applies if not paid for working bank holidays       IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2	

### UNION REPRESENTATION

# Incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

<b>UNION</b> Are you a member of a trade union or staff association?	UK OD MAIN
1 Yes 2 No	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if in work during reference week IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	
<b>TUPRES</b> Are any of the people at your place of work members of a trade union or staff association?	UK OD MAIN
1 Yes 2 No	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if in work during reference week and not a member of a union or staff association IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) AND UNION=2 AND STAT=1 OR 3	
<b>TUCOV</b> Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected by agreements between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff association(s)?	UK OD MAIN
1 Yes 2 No	
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if in work during reference week and an employee IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) AND STAT=1 OR 3	

# SECOND JOB

or hav	<b>OB</b> week endir e any othe ld me abou	r paid joł							rk EQ
1	yes								FOR CURRENT JOBS ONLY
2	no								EUROSTAT
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	1	E	EUL	1	
gover additi	es to those nment sch on to that AT=1,2,3 a	neme (b done oi	ut not the	ose who eal sch	o are d eme).	loing pa	aid w	ork in	
Y2JO Was th [date]?	nat becaus	e you ch	anged job	os in the	week e	ending S	Sunda	ay the	UK EQ EUROSTAT
1 2	Yes, cha no	anged jo	bs during	week					EUROSTAT
ONS	<b>~</b>	GOV	1	SPL	1	E	UL	<b>√</b>	
	es to if res CJOB=1	ponden	nt has a s	econd p	oaid jo	b			
your s	ng aside yc econd job. <i>ng Prompt</i> a perma	 Inent job						es, was	UK EQ EUROSTAT
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	✓	SPL	1	E	UL	~	
	es if respo jed jobs ir IOB=2				d job a	and has	not		
	at way was ng Prompt working casual season done ui	, Code a g for an e type of v al work nder con	all that app employme	oly ent agen i fixed p	cy eriod o				UK EQ
	✓ IES IF 2 nd 3TYP2=2 (j		NOT PER			1		EUL	✓

# Industry, Occupation

do (at the place	where you worked	ו worked for in that secor ל)? ng or processing distribu		UK EQ
		wholesale or retail etc.		
ONS 🗸	GOV	SPL	EUL	
reference week newdeal scheme	and is not doing e.	not due to a change in paid work in addition to D NEWDEA10 NE 1 OR	o that done on a	
INDT2 Enter a title for th	ne industry of seco	ond job		UK EQ IHS
ONS 🖌	GOV	SPL	EUL	
reference week newdeal scheme	and is not doing e.	not due to a change in paid work in addition to D NEWDEA10 NE 1 OR	that done on a	
OCCT2 What was your s Enter job title	econd job (in the	week ending Sunday the	[date)]?	UK EQ
ONS ✓	GOV	SPL	EUL	
reference week newdeal schem	and is not doing e.	not due to a change in paid work in addition to D NEWDEA10 NE 1 OR	that done on a	
	ainly do in your se ualifications/trainir <b>GOV</b>	cond job? ng needed to do the job <b>SPL</b>	EUL	UK EQ
reference week newdeal scheme	and is not doing e.	not due to a change in paid work in addition to D NEWDEA10 NE 1 OR	that done on a	

# Employed/Self-employed

	<b>32</b> whether you have just had to mak or occupation (OccD or OccT).	e any char	ge at all to industry (IndD o	r EQ
1 3 5 7	Neither industry nor occupation Both changed Only industry changed Only occupation changed	n changed	at all	
ONS	✓ GOV	SPL	EUL	
referei newde	s if respondent's 2 nd job is not once week and is not doing paid that scheme. OB=2 AND (YTETJB=1 AND NEV	work in ad	dition to that done on a	
STAT2 In your 1	2 second job were you working as an employee			UK EQ EUROSTAT
2	Or were you self-employed?			
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SP	L 🗸	EUL 🗸	
during to that	s if respondent's 2 nd job is not o the reference week and is not o done on a newdeal scheme. OB=2 AND (YTETJB=1 AND NE	doing paid	work in addition	
Whet	her manager / Number of	<u>staff</u>		
SUPVI In your employ	job do you have formal responsi	bility for su	pervising the work of other	UK EQ
Do not	EUROSTAT			

-animals	
-security	(

ONS 🖌	/	GOV	<b>√</b>	SPL	1
2	no				
1	yes				
-security	or buildings,	e.g. ca	aretakers, sec	urity gu	ards

✓

APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)

MANAG2Did you have any managerial duties?Ask or record11Manager22Foreman/supervisor3Not manager/supervisor	UK EQ
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)	
MPNES02 How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1 1-10	UK EQ EUROSTAT
2 11-19 3 20-24 4 Don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250-499 8 Don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more	
ONS V GOV V SPL V EUL V	
APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)	
SOLO2 Were you working on your own or did you have employees?	UK EQ
Ask or record 1 On own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 With employees	EUROSTAT
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)	
MPNSS02	UK
How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?	EQ EUROSTAT
1 1-10	IHS
2 11-19 3 20-24	
4 Don't know but under 25	
5 25-49	
6 50-249 7 250-499	
8 Don't know between 50 and 499	
9 500 or more	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF SOLO2=2 (self-employed in second job and with employees)	

# Actual Hours Worked

ACTHR2 How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [Ref Date] in your second job in total, including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude mealbreaks?						UK EQ		
Ask or rec	ord							EUROSTAT
-	97 or more on't know or refu	usal = 99						
ons 🗸	GOV	1	SPL	~	EUL	1		
reference newdeal s	respondent's 2 ^r week and is not cheme. 2 AND (YTETJE	doing pa	id work in	addition	to that done			

# HOME WORKERS (SECOND JOB)

# 'Teleworkers', Proximity of work to home, business ownership

3 in different plac		UK EQ EUROSTAT
ONS 🖌 GOV	✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
during the reference we to that done on a newd	2 nd job is not due to a change in jobs ek and is not doing paid work in addition eal scheme. JB=1 AND NEWDEA10 NE 1 OR 6 OR 19)	
days ending Sunday the Ask or record – Code all 1 in your own hon 2 in the same gro 3 in different plac	hat apply	UK AJ/AW EQ/W1 MAIN EUROSTAT
ONS 🖌 GOV	✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
during the reference we to that done on a newd	2 nd job is not due to a change in jobs ek and is not doing paid work in addition al scheme. JB=1 AND NEWDEA10 NE 1 OR 6 OR 19)	
TELQA2 Did you use both a telep home?	none and a computer to carry out your work at	UK AJ
1 yes 2 no		MAIN
ONS 🖌 GOV	✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
APPLIES IF RESPOND OR DID SO DURING RE IF (HOME2=1 or 3) OR (		

TELQB2 Would it be possible to work at home(or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer? 1 yes	UK AJ MAIN
2 no	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF TELQA2=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)	
ATFRM2 Do you work Ask or record – Running Prompt	UK AJ MAIN
1 for your family business	MAIN
2 for an outside firm or organisation	
3 or on your own account?	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2 ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REFERENCE WEEK IF (HOME2=1 or 3) OR (HOMED2=1or 3)	
SMEST2 Do you	UK AJ
Ask or record – Running Prompt	MAIN
<ol> <li>own or rent a business</li> <li>have a live in job</li> </ol>	
3 or have accommodation provided by your employer?	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY IN BUILDING / GROUNDS OF HOME IN 2 ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REFERENCE WEEK IF (HOME2=2) OR (HOMED2=2)	
Work Location	
WKTOW2	UK

(In your second job) In wh	EQ										
Ask or Record											
Take nearest, in london tr	/ to get name of area.										
(eg. place within borough	not just the borough)										
if working overseas enter	abroad' and enter the co	untry at the next question	I.								
0											
ONS 🖌 GO	′ SPL	EUL									
APPLIES IF HOME2=4 (works at a location separate from home in 2 nd job)											

Ask or Record	nty/city is that in?	ne country		UK EQ							
ONS 🖌 GOV SPL EUL											
APPLIES IF HO	APPLIES IF HOME2=4 (works at a location separate from home in 2 nd job)										

### LOOKING FOR WORK

### Reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

	<b>B</b> /ou looking   Sunday the									
1 2	yes no									EUROSTAT
ONS	~	GOV	✓	SPL	~		EUL	1		
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK DURING REFERENCE WEEK IF (Wrking=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JbAway=1) Away from paid job in ref wk OR (NewDea10=3, 4, 5 OR 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) Work done in addition to government training scheme OR (YtEtMp=1, 2, 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training										
ADDJ Were y 1 2	ou looking. for a ne			ur present (	(main) jo	b				UK EQ EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT
				<b>6</b> 01						
APPLI WK	ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓ APPLIES IF RESPONDENT SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADDITIONAL JOB IN REF WK APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1									
LOOKM11UK Why were you looking for another job?UK EQ EQ Code first 3 reasons givenEQ EQ EUROSTAT1Present job may come to an endEUROSTAT2Present job is to fill in time before finding another jobEUROSTAT3Pay unsatisfactory in present jobJourney to work unsatisfactory in present job4Journey to work unsatisfactory in present job5Respondent wants to work longer hours than in present job6Respondent wants to work shorter hours than in present job7Other aspects of present job unsatisfactory8Respondent wants to change occupation9Respondent wants to change sector10Other reasons										
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	1		EUL	~		
<b>REF W</b>	ES IF RESI /K ES IF ADD.		LOOKIN	G A REPL	ACEMEN	NT FOI	R MAIN	I JOB	B IN	

<b>PREFHR</b> In the job that you were looking for, would you rather work longer hours than in your present job, or would you rather work shorter hours?	
<ol> <li>Longer</li> <li>Shorter</li> <li>The same</li> <li>Don't know, no preference</li> </ol>	EUROSTAT
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT LONGER HOURS OR DOES NOT WANT SHORTER HOURS AS A REASON FOR SEEKING A NEW JOB IF LOOKM11 NE 5 AND NE 6	
<b>LESPAY</b> Would you rather work shorter hours than at present, even if it meant less pay?	UK EQ
<ol> <li>Yes would still prefer shorter hours</li> <li>No would not prefer shorter hours</li> <li>Don't know</li> </ol>	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER SHORTER HOURS IF (LOOKM8 =6) Wants shorter hours OR (PREFHR = 2) Prefers shorter hours	
<u>Under-employment</u>	
<b>UNDEMP</b> Would you prefer to work longer hours at your current basic rate of pay - that is, not overtime or enhanced pay rates -if you were given the opportunity?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
1 yes 2 no	LUNUUTAT
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR A DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB IF DIFJOB=2 OR DK	

How ma work ea 97 hour	<b>UNDHRS</b> How many extra hours, in addition to those you usually work, would you like to work each week? 97 hours or more = 97 Don't know or refusal = 99										
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓										
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK LONGER HOURS IF (UNDEMP1) Would prefer to work longer hours OR (LOOKM11=5) Reason for seeking new job: wants longer hours OR (PREFHR=1) Wants longer hours in new job OR (ADDJOB=2) Looking for additional job											
May I ju	UNDY98 UK May I just check, why were you not looking for a job with longer hours or for an EC additional job?										
	rs or more = $97$	EUROSTAT									
Don't kr	now or refusal = 99										
1	Would like to work longer hours but in your existing job	CODE ALL THAT APPLY									
2	Feel(s) there is no work available given qualifications and/or experience	PROMPT AS NECESSARY									
3	Believe(s) that no work is available nearby										
4	are waiting for results of examinations you have already taken										
5	Are waiting for the results of an application for a job										
6	Are waiting for the outcome of measures to start up a business										
7 8	Have health problems										
8	do not want to look for work immediately Other reason										
5											
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓										
LONGE	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT NOT SEEKING ANOTHER JOB BUT WANTS LONGER HOURS IF UNDEMP=1										

<b>UNDST</b> IF UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1 (would prefer longer hours and employee) If you were offered longer hours (by your current employer) could you start working them within two weeks?	UK EQ								
ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING If you found a job or work to provide these extra hours could you start within 2 weeks?									
1 yes 2 no	EUROSTAT								
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌									
ONS       GOV       SPL       EUL         MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD LIKE MORE HOURS         IF (DifJob=1) Looking for a different or additional job         AND (AddJob=1) AND (PrefHr=1) New job to replace main job with longer hours         but this is not the prime/sole reason         OR (AddJob=1) AND (LookM11=5) New job to replace main job wants longer         hours         OR (AddJob=2) Looking for an additional job         OR (UndEmp=1) Prefer longer hours if given opportunity									
LESPAY2	UK								
Would you prefer to work shorter hours than at present in your current job?	EQ								
1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know									
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌									
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR ANOTHER JOB AND DOES NOT WANT A JOB WITH MORE HOURS DIFJOB =2 AND UNDEMP NE 1									
<b>LESPAY3</b> Would that still be true even if it meant less pay?	UK EQ								
1 yes 2 no 3 Don't know									
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌									
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK SHORTER HOURS OR DOES NOT KNOW									
APPLIES IF LESPAY2= 1 OR DK									

<b>OVHR</b> How m 97=97	nany fe	urs wou e	ld you	like to	work ir	ı your	·job?						UK EQ
ONS	1	GOV	~		SPL	1		EUL	~				
		<b>NDENT</b> Y=1 OR				IORT	er ho	URS FOF	LE	S PAY			

### Paid work/government scheme (unemployed)

	7 <b>4</b> ng of the 4 v vork at any ti	UK EQ FORCED								
1 2	yes no									EUROSTAT
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	~		EUL	~		
CURR IF ((E) had a OR (R	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF WEEK OR HAVE NO CURRENT JOB IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2) Not in paid work in ref wk but has had a job in the past, never had a job OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk									
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	~		EUL	~		
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT NOT SEEKING WORK IN 4 WEEKS BEFORE REF WK AND AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 AND AGE=16-69									

### **Reasons not looking for work**

WAIT Were	you waiting to yes no	take up	a job that ye	ou had a	Iready	obtained?			UK EQ EUROSTAT IHS
ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL	~	E	EUL	<b>√</b>	
TRAIN NOT	IES IF RESPO IING SCHEMI SEEKING WO YT4=2)Nots LOOK4=2)AI	E IN THI DRK IN 1 eeking p	E FOUR PRI THOSE FOU	EVIOUS R WEEI training	WEEK (S AND schem	S OR IF R D IS AGED e in 4 wks	ESP 0 16-6 befor	ONDENT IS 59 re ref wk	

	1117
JOBBEG And will you be starting your new job?	UK EQ
	EUROSTAT
1 within three months (Including 'in 3 months time')	ASK OR RECORD
2 or in more than three months time?	RUNNING PROMPT
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🗸	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB OBTAINED ALREADY	
IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3	
LIKEWK	UK
Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the	EQ
[date], would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either a full- or	
part-time job?	
1	EUROSTAT IHS
1 yes 2 no	пэ
2 110	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT NOT SEEKING WORK OR PLACE ON GOVT	
TRAINING SCHEME AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB	
IF WAIT=2	
NOLOWA	UK
May I just check, what were the reasons you did not look for work (in the last 4	EQ
weeks)	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	CODE ALL THAT
	APPLY
1 Waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a	IHS
training agent	
2 Student	
3 Looking after the family/home	
4 Temporarily sick or injured	
5 Long-term sick or disabled	
6 Believe(s) no jobs available	
7 Not yet started looking	
8 Do(does) not need employment	
9 Retired from paid work	
10 Any other reason	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT NOT SEEKING WORK OR PLACE ON GOVT	
TRAINING SCHEME AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB	
IF WAIT=2	

	/M just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the weeks)	UK EQ EUROSTAT
1	Waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent	IHS
2	Student	
3	Looking after the family/home	
4	Temporarily sick or injured	
5	Long-term sick or disabled	
6	Believe(s) no jobs available	
7	Not yet started looking	
8	Do(does) not need employment	
9	Retired from paid work	
10	Any other reason	
<i>ON</i> S APPLI	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓ IES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE IN NOLOWA	

NOLW May I becau	just ch	UK AW/OD							
1 2 3 4	Wer Wer	e you caring e you caring e you caring ome other re	for other of for a dependent	children	-				W1/EQ MAIN EUROSTAT
ONS	✓	GOI	1 🗸	SPL	1		EUL	~	
		RESPONDER (ING AFTER			or wof	RK BEC	AUSE	THEY	

IF NOLWM=3

NWNC May I j	RE ust ask, is th	UK W1/EQ CODE ALL THAT							
1 2	for childrer	APPLY MAIN EUROSTAT							
2	for ill, disal Care facilit	EUROSIAI							
ONS	$\checkmark$								
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE IF NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3									

# Employed/Self-employed

LKSELA Were you looking for work 1 as an employee 2 or as self-employed? 3 No preference	UK EQ EUROSTAT									
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🗸										
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID WORK IF (DIFJOB=1) Seeking a different or additional job in ref wk OR ((LOOK4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk AND (JBAWAY NE 3)) Not waiting to start work in ref wk										
LKSELC Will you be working	UK EQ EUROSTAT									
<ol> <li>as an employee</li> <li>or as self-employed?</li> </ol>										
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🗸										
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAITING TO TAKE UP JOB OR WAITING TO START WORK IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3										
Full/Part time										
LKFTPA Were you looking for 1 full-time	UK EQ EUROSTAT									
<ul><li>2 or part-time work?</li><li>3 No preference</li></ul>										
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🗸										
APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (SEEKING WORK AS EMPLOYEE), 3 (NO PREFERENCE OVER WORKING AS EMPLOYEE/SELF-EMPLOYED) OR THE QUESTION NOT ANSWERED										
LKFTPC Will you be working	UK EQ EUROSTAT									
1 full-time 2 or part-time ?	EUROSTAT									
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🗸										
APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (WILL BE WORKING AS AN EMPLOYEE) OR IF QUESTION NOT ANSWERED	APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (WILL BE WORKING AS AN EMPLOYEE) OR IF THE									

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
_	ino, would									
ONS	V	GOV	$\checkmark$	SPL	$\checkmark$		EUL	~		
APPL	IES IF LKFTP	A=1 (SE	EKING FT W	/ORK)						
AXPE If you 1 2	had not found Yes, would	d accept	me job, would a part-time jo ept a part-time	b	ave acce	epted a	part-tir	ne job?	UK EQ EUROSTAT MAIN	
ONS	1	GOV	<b>√</b>	SPL	1		EUL	~		
APPL	IES IF LKFTP	C=1 (W		KING F	Т)					
AXFA If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job? 1 Yes, would accept a full-time job 2 No, would not accept a full-time job								UK EQ EUROSTAT MAIN		
ONS	1	GOV	<b>√</b>	SPL	1		EUL	~		
APPL	IES IF LKFTP	A=2 (W	AS SEEKING	PT WC	DRK)					
AXFB	•		ime job, woul	d vou h		cented a	full tir	no ioh?	UK EQ	

APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (WILL BE WORKING PT)

# Main method(s) of seeking work

METHM	IP bur weeks ending Su	unday the [da	te], did y	vou do a	any of	these th	inas		UK EQ
1	Visit a Jobcentre/J		EUROSTAT						
2	Visit a Careers Off		0000 4						PROMPT CODE ALL THAT
2		lice							APPLY
3 4	Visit a Jobclub Have name on the	books of a r	orivate e	mnlovm	ent an	iencv			FORCED
5	Advertise for jobs	in newspape	rs, journ	als or o	n the i	nternet			
6 7	Answer advertiser Study situations va								
	internet		5 11 1100	opaper	s journ	1015, 01 0			
8 9	Apply directly to en Ask friends, relative		as or tra	de unio	ne aho	ut iobe			
9 10	Wait for the results				115 800	ut jobs			
14	Do anything else t	o find work							
ONS	✓ GOV	~	SPL	✓		EUL	~		
	SELC=1)) Will be wo YT4=1) Seeking plac			neme in	4 wks	before r	ef wk		
MAINM Code m	E ain method from the	ose coded at	previous	s questio	on				UK EQ
1	Visit a Jobcentre/J	loh-market o	· lobe a	nd Bonc	fite Ca	ontros			FORCED
2	Visit a Careers Of		JUD3 a			5111105			
3	Visit a Jobclub	hooko of o r	rivoto o	molovm	ont on	0001			
4 5	Have name on the Advertise for jobs								
6	Answer advertiser	nents in new	spapers	, journal	ls or or	n the int			
7	Study situations va internet	acant column	s in nev	vspaper	s journ	hals, or o	on the		
8									
9 Ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs									
10 14	Do anything else t	s of an applic to find work	alion io	a job					
ONS	✓ GOV	<b>~</b>	SPL	~		EUL	~		
APPLIE (EMPLC	S IF OBTAINED MO DYEE)	ORE THAN C	NE RES	SPONSE	Ε ΟΡΤ	ION AT	METH	MP	

METHS In the fo	E our weeks ending So Advertise for jobs	UK EQ FORCED INDIVIDUAL						
6 11	Answer advertiser	PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY EUROSTAT						
12 13 14	Seek any kind of p Try to get a loan o Do anything else t	permit to be or other fina	able to do ncial backi	o a job	job or busine	ess	EUROSTAT	
ONS	✓ GOV	~	SPL	✓	EUL	1		
IF ((DIF, OR (LO AND ((L	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk AND ((LKSELA=1) Seeking work as employee OR (LKSELC=1)) Will be working as employee							
MAINM Code m	<b>S</b> ain method from the	ose coded a	at previous	questior	n		UK EQ FORCED	
5 Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet 6 Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet 11 Look for premises or equipment for a job 12 Seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job 13 Try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business 14 Do anything else to find work								
ONS	✓ GOV	~	SPL	✓	EUL	~		

APPLIES IFMORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM METHSE (SELF-EMPLOYED)

#### METHAL

In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things...

- 1 Visit a Jobcentre/Job-market or Jobs and Benefits Centres
- 2 Visit a Careers Office
- 3 Visit a Jobclub
- 4 Have name on the books of a private employment agency
- 5 Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 6 Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet
- 7 Study situations vacant columns in newspapers journals or on the internet
- 8 Apply directly to employers
- 9 Ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs
- 10 Wait for the results of an application for a job
- 11 Look for premises or equipment for a job
- 12 Seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job
- 13 Try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business
- 14 Do anything else to find work

#### ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓

#### **APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK**

IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk AND ((LKSELA=3) No preference over employed/ self employee

### MAINMA

Code m	Code main method from those coded at previous question									
1 2 3 4 5 6	FORCED Visit a Jobcentre/Job-market or Jobs and Benefits Centres Visit a Careers Office Visit a Jobclub Have name on the books of a private employment agency Advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet Answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet									
7	Study situations vacant columns in newspapers journals or on the internet									
8	Apply directly to employers									
9	Ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs									
10	Wait for the results of an application for a job									
11	Look for premises or equipment for a job									
12	Seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job									
13	Try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business									
14	Do anything else to find work									
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓									
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (NO PREFERENCE OVER EMPLOYEE/SELF-EMPLOYED)										

UK EQ FORCED CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT EUROSTAT

UK

### Availability to start work

Г

<b>START</b> If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending Sunday the [date], would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?									ding	UK EQ
1 2	Yes No						conc.			EUROSTAT IHS
ONS	~	GOV	✓	SPL	~		EUL	1		
OR WA IF (LO OR (LH OR (LH OR (JH OR (JH	ES IF RESPO ANT A NEW OK4=1) Seek (YT4=1) Seek (XT4=1) Seek (XT4=1) No 3AWAY=3) W (AIT=1) Waitin IFJOB=1) See	JOB ing paid withing place t seeking aiting to star	work in 4 v e on gove g work but start work t work	wks before rnment sch would like in ref wk	ref wk ieme ir a job	n 4 wks b	efore r		В	
	RT vould you not main reason of Must comp Cannot lea Looking at Temporari Long-term Other reas	only olete edu ave prese ter the fa ly sick or sick or c	ication ent job wit amily/hom [.] injured	hin 2 week		eks?				UK EQ EUROSTAT IHS
FUTW Do you 1 2	u think you wi Definitely	(will work	in the fut	ure)						UK EQ PROMPT AS NECESSARY
3 4 5	Probably ( Probably r Definitely Don't Knov	not (work not (work w / Can't	in the fut in the fut say	ure) ure)						
STAR WAITI IF (LO AND S OR (LO	✓ ES IF LOOKI T WITHIN TH NG TO TAKE OK4=1 Looke START=2) Wo OOK4=2 Did r WAIT=2) Was	E LAST 2 UP A J( d for paid uld not h not look f	WORK A 2 WEEKS OB ALRE d work in I ave been or paid wo	OR NOT I ADY OBT ast 4 week able to sta ork in last 4	<b>D NO</b> LOOKI AINED s rt work weeks	ING FOR	<b>WORI</b> ist 2 we	ABLE T( K AND N		

<b>FWKV</b> When		nk this migh	ıt be									UK EQ
1 2 3 4	3 more than five years?										RUNNIN	g prompt
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	1	SPL	1		EUL	~				
(PROE	BABLY WI		N THE	LY WILL WO FUTURE) OF						1		

# Duration of job search

Г

	ng have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government e/an additional or replacement job?	UK EQ EUROSTAT									
1	Not yet started	IHS									
2	Less than 1 month	_									
3	1 month but less than 3 months										
4	3 months but less than 6 months										
5	6 months but less than 12 months										
6 12 months but less than 18 months											
7	18 months but less than 2 years										
8	2 years but less than 3 years										
9	3 years but less than 4 years										
10											
11	5 years or more										
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓										
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR STARTING A NEW										
JOB											
	JOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk										
	_OOK4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk										
	OR (LKYT4=1)) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk										
AND (J	AND (JBAWAY NE 3)) Not waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk										

Т

#### UK LKTIMB How long were you looking for paid work/an additional or replacement job? EQ **EUROSTAT** 1 Not yet started IHS Less than 1 month 2 3 1 month but less than 3 months 4 3 months but less than 6 months 5 6 months but less than 12 months 6 12 months but less than 18 months 7 18 months but less than 2 years 2 years but less than 3 years 8 3 years but less than 4 years 9 10 4 years but less than 5 years 5 years or more 11 GOV 🗸 EUL 🖌 ONS 🗸 SPL 1 APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (WAITING TO START JOB/SCHEME) OR JBAWAY=3 (WAITING TO START WORK IN REF WK)

### Activity before seeking work

	<b>R</b> were you doin one only (Mai working in full-time looking aft Or were yo	UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT EUROSTAT								
ONS	1	GOV 🗸	SPL 🗸	EUL 🗸						
IF (LK OR (LH AND ( work/s OR (Y	ONS       GOV       SPL       EUL         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK         IF (LKTIMA=2 through 11) Period spent seeking work thus far         OR (LKTIMB = 2 through 11) Time taken to find job         AND (JBAWAY=2 or 3) Not away from job/business in ref wk, waiting to start         work/scheme in ref wk         OR (YTETMP=3 or 5) At college/training centre in ref wk, temporarily away from college/training centre in ref wk									

# **BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT**

<b>STTBEN</b> I would now like to ask you about State Benefits and Tax Credits that you may be receiving or claiming. Include cases where claim accepted, but not received money yet Do not include cases where appealing against rejected claims Code one to continue								UK EQ
ONS		GOV		SPL		EUL		
BETW IF ((AG OR (W OR (JE OR (O	<b>ES IF RESPO</b> <b>EEN 16 AND</b> GE<70) /RKING=1) Pa 3AWAY= 1) Ha WNBUS=1) U ELBUS=1)) U	<b>69</b> id work in re as a job/bus npaid work	ef. Week siness but a for own bu	away froi Isiness ir	m it in ref. ^v n ref. Week	Veek	ED	
	week ending S s (including Sta							UK EQ
1	yes							EUROSTAT
2	no							
ONS	1	GOV 🗸		SPL	~	EUL	1	
	ES IF RESPO EEN 16 AND							
<b>TPBEI</b> Which	<b>N09</b> of the followin	g types of b	penefit or T	ax Credi	ts were you	u claiming		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
1	Unemployr	nent-related	d benefits, o	or Nation	al Insuran	ce Credits	?	CODE ALL THAT
2 3								
4	State Pens Allowance)		ng Widowe	ed Paren	it's and Be	reavemer	nt	
5	Family rela		s (excludin	g Child I	Benefit and	I tax credi	ts)?	
6 7 8 9	Child Bene Housing, o Tax Credits Other?	r Council T	ax Benefit	(GB only	/) Rent or	ate rebat	e (NI only)?	
ONS	1	GOV 🗸		SPL	<b>~</b>	EUL	~	
<b>APPLI</b> IF (Ber	<b>ES IF RESPO</b> nfts=1)	NDENT IS	CLAIMING	G BENER	TITS			

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
INCSU									U
	e week ending	Sunday	the [date]	l) were vou	claiming	incom	e supp	ort as a	
(		Canady		j) noro you	olaining	,	o oupp	ar ao am	
1	sick perso	n							
2	pensioner								
3	lone parer								
4	or any oth	er form o	or premiu	m of incom	e suppo	rt?			
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	1	
							F (not o	c	
	IES IF RESP ployed perso		13 CLAI			FFUR	i (not a	5 all	
	BEN09=2)	////							
	<u>D2:100 2)</u>								
SKDS									U
(In the	e week ending	Sunday	the [date]	]) were you	claiming	J			E
4	la con o citu	Denefit	h						
1	Incapacity	Deneni	<i>:</i>						CODE ALL THA APPL
2	Severe Di	sableme	nt Allowa	nce?					
3				llowance?					
4	Statutory								
5	Invalid Ca								
7	Disability								
8	Attendanc								
9	Industrial	injuries L	Jisablem	ent Benefit?	•				
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	1		EUL	1	
	IES IF RESP					פוח סר			EIT
	BEN09=3)	UNDENI	13 CLAI				ADILII		FII
PENB	BEN3								U
(In the	e week ending	Sunday	the [date]	) were you	claiming	J			E
		<b>.</b>							ASK OR RECOR
1	Retiremer	nt or Old	Age Pen	sion?					CODE ALL THAT
2	Widowed	Darent's	Allowand	2					APPL
3				/e : Widow's Pe	ension?				
4				or War Wido		nsion (i	ncludin	a anv rela	ated
	allowance					```		0 )	
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	~	
						-1			
		UNDENI	15 CLAI	WING PEN			D REN		
ן ור (ד	'BEN09=4)								

FAMLY03 (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
1 Guardian's Allowance?	CODE ALL THAT
<ul><li>4 Maternity Allowance?</li><li>5 Statutory Maternity Pay?</li></ul>	AFFLI
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING FAMILY RELATED BENEFITS IF (TPBEN09=5)	
HSNGGB (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	GB EQ
1 Housing Benefit?	ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT
2 Council Tax Benefit?	APPLY
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT IF (TPBEN09=7)	
HSNGNI	NI
(In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	NI EQ ASK OR RECORD
<ol> <li>Rent or rate rebate?</li> <li>Rate rebate?</li> </ol>	CODE ONE ONLY
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT THAT APPLY IF (TPBEN09=7)	
NTAXCRD5 Do you receive tax credits, (either Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit, or both)?	UK EQ
1 Yes 2 No	
ONS 🖌 GOV SPL EUL	
APPLIES IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE AND CLAIMING BENEFITS	
IF (BENFTS=1)	

CCTC Does y		edit include	a child	care element	to help	pay for childcar	e expenses?	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD			
1 2	Yes No										
ONS	<b>v</b>	GOV	~	SPL	~	EUL	1				
	APPLIES IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT OR CHILD TAX CREDIT. IF (NTAXCRD5 = 1)										

# **EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO**

	; (also) like to ask you now about your situation twelve months ago, that is in /ere you	UK AW/AJ								
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Working in a paid job or business? Laid off or on short time at firm? Unemployed, actively seeking work? On a special government scheme? Doing unpaid work for your or a relative? A full-time student or pupil? Looking after the family or home? Temporarily sick or injured? Long-term sick or disabled? Retired from paid work? None of these	W1/EQ CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT								
•	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓ S IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT REPORT JUST BEING 16 AND UNABLE									
TO RES	TO RESPOND TO THE SCHM08 QUESTION IF SCHM08 IS NOT EQUAL TO 97									
<u>Indus</u> t	ry/Occupation									

In you										UK W/AJ 1/EQ STAT MAIN
ONS	<b>v</b>	GOV	<b>~</b>	SPL	<b>~</b>	EUL	~			
MONT	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5 (Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk)									
	did the firm or o			d for tv	velve months	ago ma	inly m	nake or	A	UK W/AJ
Descri	do at the place where you worked?Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or distributing etc and mainW1/EQgoods produced, materials used, wholesale, retail etc.W1/EQ									1/EQ
ONS	✓	GOV		SPL		EUL			EUROS	STAT MAIN
BEFO	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WITH DIFFERENT EMPLOYER 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK APPLIES IF OYSIND=2									

OYIND Enter a	T title for the in	dustry twelve	months ago		UK AW/AJ							
ONS	1	GOV	SPL	EUL	W1/EQ EUROSTAT							
BEFOR	E <b>S IF RESPO</b> Re Ref WK Es IF Oysini		H DIFFERENT I	EMPLOYER 12 MO	MAIN							
Was yo	OYSOCC U Was your (main) occupation twelve months ago exactly the same as it was last AW/A week/in your last job?											
1 2	Yes, the sa No, differe				W1/EQ EUROSTAT MAIN							
ONS	1	GOV 🖌	SPL	✓ EUL	✓							
WAS L				MONTHS BEFORE ONTHS BEFORE RE								
OYOCO What w Enter jo	as your (mair	ו) job twelve ו	months ago?		UK AW/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT							
ONS	1	GOV	SPL	EUL	MAIN							
BEFOR	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAD DIFFERENT OCCUPATION 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK IF OYSOCC=2											
	<b>CD</b> id you mainly special qualif	-			UK AW/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT							
ONS	1	GOV	SPL	EUL	MAIN							
BEFOR	ES IF RESPO RE REF WK SOCC=2	ONDENT HAI	D DIFFERENT O	OCCUPATION 12 M	ONTHS							

# Employed/Self-employed

OYSTA May I ji 1 2	AT ust check, in y working as or were you	an emp	loyee		is ago	o, were you		UK AW/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT MAIN			
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	~	SPL	~	EUL	1	RUNNING PROMPT			
WAS L	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAD PAID JOB 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK OR WAS LAID OFF/ON FOR A SHORT TIME 12 MONTHS BEFORE REF WK IF OYCIRC=1 or 2										

### Whether Manager, Number of Staff

employe Do not i -childrei -animal	ob did you h ees? include peop n, e.g. teach	UK AW/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT MAIN									
ONS	~	GOV	✓	SPL	~	EU	Ľ	~			
APPLIE	<b>S IF RESPO</b> TAT=1	ONDENT	WAS AN		EE 12 M	ONTHS A	<b>30</b>				
OYMNO Did you 1 2 3	SE have any m Manager Foreman/s Not manag	superviso	or						UK AW/AJ W1/EQ EUROSTAT MAIN ASK OR RECORD		
ONS	✓	GOV	~	SPL	✓	EU	L	~			
APPLIE	<b>S IF RESPO</b> TAT=1	ONDENT	WAS AN	I EMPLOYI	EE 12 M	IONTHS A	<b>30</b>				
OYSOLO Were you working on your own or did you have employees? 1 On own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 With employees MASK OR RECO											
ONS	1	GOV	✓	SPL	1	EU	Ľ	✓			
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS AN EMPLOYEE 12 MONTHS AGO IF OYSTAT=1										

	<b>OYMPE02</b> How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?									
1	1-10				W1/EQ MAIN					
2	11-19									
3	20-24									
4	Don't know but und	der 25								
5	25-49									
6	50-249									
7	250-499									
8	Don't know betwee	n 50 and	499							
9	500 or more									
ONS	✓ GOV	1	SPL	EUL						
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS AN EMPLOYEE 12 MONTHS AGO IF OYSTAT=1									

OYMP How m	<b>°S02</b> nany people	UK AW/AJ W1/EQ				
1	1-10					MAIN
2	11-19					
3	20-24					
4	Don't kno	w but und	der 25			
5	25-49					
6	50-249					
7	250-499					
8	Don't kno	w betwee	en 50 ar	nd 499		
9	500 or m	ore				
ONS	<b>v</b>	GOV	~	SPL	EUL	
WΚ	<b>ies if resp</b> Solo=2	ONDENT	WASS		2 MONTHS BEFOR	E REF

# Full time/Part time

OYFT In that 1 2	PT job twelve mo Full-time Or part time	-	o, were y	ou working					AW/ W1/	
ONS	~	GOV	<b>~</b>	SPL	~	EUL	1			
WAS I	ES IF RESPO LAID OFF/ON CIRC=1 or 2					 		OR		

### **EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

### **Foreign Qualifications**

FORQUALUIThe next section is about education, learning and training. Do you have any qualifications gained from outside of the UK?Education												
1 2	Yes No											
ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL	EUL							
Applies to those aged between 16 and 64, or those aged 65+ who are working IF (AGE > 15 AND AGE < 65) OR ((WRKING = YES) OR (JBAWAY = YES) OR (OWNBUS = YES) OR (RELBUS = YES))												
	ng about th			ou gained from out ns), did you gain a	side of the UK (and ny…	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT						
1 2 3 4 5 6 8	from co related from go gained	other way	versity' cheme ure time	?	ourself?							
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	EUL							
	es if respo RQUAL = 1		foreig	n qualifications								
QUALUK       U         Was your highest qualification gained in the UK, or outside of the UK?       E         If respondent has a UK and NON-UK qualification at an equal level, the UK       E         qualification should take precedence and '1' should be coded here.       1         1       In the UK         2       Outside the UK         3       Don't know												
ONS	✓	GOV	1	SPL	EUL							
	es if respo RQUAL = 1		foreig	n qualifications								

<b>QUALRE</b> Is your highest qualification recognised in the UK? This could mean recognised by a learning institution or an employer.						UK EQ
1 2 3 4	Yes No Recognitic Recognitic			for/process unde	rway	
ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL	EUL	
If respondent gained their highest qualification outside of the UK IF QUALUK = 2						
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 <b>ONS</b>	bype of qualified Degree lev Higher qua A-level/Vo AS-level/Vo Internation O-levels o GCSE/Voo Other worl School Le Don't know	vel qualif alification ocational /ocational anal Bacca anal Bacca r equival cational ( k-related avers Ce w <b>GOV</b>	fication, of h below of A-level of al AS-level alaureated lent GCSE or l or profe ertificate	degree level or equivalent el or equivalent e r equivalent essional qualificat <b>SPL</b>	EUL	UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY
Applies if qualification is (or may be) recognised in the UK IF QUALRE NE 2						
FORSUB       UK         What was the subject/title/awarding body of this qualification?       EQ         Interviewer: Please enter the qualification title, subject and awarding body if known       EQ         (e.g. 'English' or 'Painting and Decorating').       Free text input (max 250 characters)						
ONS	<b>v</b>	GOV		SPL	EUL	

If foreign qualification is an other work-related or professional qualification IF FORTPY11 = 8

## **UK-Gained Qualifications**

## QULCHUK

UK This next section is about qualifications gained in the UK. Please think about EQ **INDIVIDUAL PROMPT** ALL gualifications you have ever gained [in the UK], even if it was a long time ago or you are not using them now (please exclude expired qualifications). CODE ALL THAT Do you have any qualifications.... APPLY from school or home-schooling? 1 2 from college or university? 3 related to work? 4 from government schemes? 5 gained in your leisure time, or by teaching yourself? 6 in some other way? 7 no qualifications 8 don't know ONS 1 GOV 🗸 SPL ~ EUL 1 Applies to those aged between 16 and 64, or those aged 65+ who are working IF (AGE > 15 AND AGE < 65) OR ((WRKING = YES) OR (JBAWAY = YES) OR (OWNBUS = YES) OR

(RELBUS = YES))

13 14 15 16 17	NVQ/SVQ GNVQ/GSVQ AS-level/Vocat'l As Certificate of 6th Y	S-Level o	r equiv.	Ι.	
18 19 20 21 22	O-Level or equiv. Standard/Ordinary GCSE/Vocat'l GCS CSE	SE	·		
23 24 25 26 27	RSA/OCR City and Guilds YT Certificate	C		s qualif's (Scotland)	
27 28 29 30 31	Basic skills (Skills Entry Level Qualifi	for life/lite cations or Diplon	eracy/numeracy/la	and Levels 1 to 8	
ONS	✓ GOV	~	SPL	EUL	

## UNIQUAL UK You said that you have qualifications from college or university. Thinking EQ about ALL of these qualifications, which qualifications do (you think) you PROMPT AS NECESSARY have [gained in the UK] from college or university, starting with the CODE ALL THAT APPLY highest? 1 Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher 2 **Diploma in Higher Education** 3 HNC/HND 4 ONC/OND 5 BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC 6 7 Teaching gualif. (excl. PGCE) 8 Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned 9 Other Higher Education gualif's below degree level 10 A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent 11 New Diploma Welsh Baccalaureate 12 13 International Baccalaureate NVQ/SVQ 14 15 GNVQ/GSVQ AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv. 16 Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv. 17 18 Access to HE 19 O-Level or equiv. 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland) GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE 21 22 CSE 23 Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access gualif's (Scotland) 24 **RSA/OCR** 25 City and Guilds YT Certificate 26 27 Key skills/Core skills (Scotland) 28 Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang) 29 **Entry Level Qualifications** Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8 30 Any other professional/work-related qualification 31 ONS $\checkmark$ GOV 🗸 SPL EUL If respondent has UK-gained qualifications from college or university IF QULCHUK = 2

of these	d that you have qual	n qualific	ations do (you thir	hinking about ALL k) you have [gained	UK EG PROMPT AS NECESSARY CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1	Degree level qualit memb'ship of a pro				
2	Diploma in Higher			ignor	
3	HNC/HND				
4	ONC/OND				
5	BTEC/BEC/TEC/E	dexcel/L	QL		
6	SCOTVEC, SCOT				
7	Teaching qualif. (e				
8	Nursing or other m			oned	
9	Other Higher Educ				
10	A-Level/Vocat'l A-I				
11	New Diploma		,		
12	Welsh Baccalaure	ate			
13	International Bacc	alaureate	)		
14	NVQ/SVQ				
15	GNVQ/GSVQ				
16	AS-level/Vocat'l AS	S-Level c	or equiv.		
17	Certificate of 6th Y	r. Studie	s (CSYS) or equiv		
18	Access to HE				
19	O-Level or equiv.				
20	Standard/Ordinary		de/Lower (Scotlan	d)	
21	GCSE/Vocat'l GCS	SE			
22	CSE				
23		ligher/In	termediate/Access	s qualif's (Scotland)	
24	RSA/OCR				
25	City and Guilds				
26	YT Certificate				
27	Key skills/Core ski				
28	Basic skills (Skills		eracy/numeracy/la	ng)	
29	Entry Level Qualifi				
30	Award, Certificate				
31	Any other professi	onal/worl	k-related qualificat	ion	
ONS	✓ GOV	~	SPL	EUL	
lf room -	ndent her LUC set	ا منا م	fightions related	to work	
	ondent has UK-gain CHUK = 3	ea qual	incations related		

GSQUA	L	UK
You sai	d that you have qualifications from a Government Scheme.	EQ
	about ALL of these qualifications, which qualifications do (you	PROMPT AS NECESSARY
	ou have [gained in the UK] from a Government Scheme, starting	CODE ALL THAT APPLY
with the	highest?	
1	Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate	
	memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher	
2	Diploma in Higher Education	
3	HNC/HND	
4	ONC/OND	
5	BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL	
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
7	Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)	
8	Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned	
9	Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level	
10	A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent	
11	New Diploma	
12	Welsh Baccalaureate	
13	International Baccalaureate	
14	NVQ/SVQ	
15	GNVQ/GSVQ	
16	AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.	
17	Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.	
18	Access to HE	
19	O-Level or equiv.	
20	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)	
21	GCSE/Vocat'I GCSE	
22	CSE	
23	Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)	
24	RSA/OCR	
25	City and Guilds	
26	YT Certificate	
27	Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)	
28	Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)	
29	Entry Level Qualifications	
30	Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8	
31	Any other professional/work-related qualification	
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL EUL	
If respo	ndent has UK-gained qualifications from Government	
Schem	- · ·	
IF QUL	CHUK = 4	

teaching y these qua the UK] in	hat you have qualifications ga ourself, or obtained in some o ifications, which qualifications your leisure time, by teaching starting with the highest?	other way. Thinki s do you think yo	ing about ALL of u have gained [in	UK EQ PROMPT AS NECESSARY CODE ALL THAT APPLY
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Degree level qualif. incl. found memb'ship of a profess'l institu- piploma in Higher Education INC/HND DNC/OND TEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL COTVEC, SCOTEC or SCO Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE) Jursing or other medical quali Other Higher Education qualif' A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE i lew Diploma Velsh Baccalaureate IVQ/SVQ SNVQ/GSVQ S-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or e Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (0 Access to HE D-Level or equiv. Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/ BCSE/Vocat'l GCSE CSE Advanced Higher/Higher/Interner SA/OCR City and Guilds T Certificate Cey skills/Core skills (Scotland Basic skills (Skills for life/litera Entry Level Qualifications	ute, PGCE, or hig TBEC f. not yet mention s below degree I n Applied Subjec quiv. CSYS) or equiv. Lower (Scotland mediate/Access	gher ned level cts or equivalent ) qualif's (Scotland)	
	ward, Certificate or Diploma, ny other professional/work-re			
ons 🗸	GOV 🖌	SPL	EUL	
	<b>lent has UK-gained 'other' (</b> UK = 5 OR 6	qualifications		

	<b>1</b> hking about ALL of the qualifications you have told me about, any, did you gain in the last 12 months?	UK EQ PROMPT AS NECESSARY CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1	Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate	
•	memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher	
2	Diploma in Higher Education	
3	HNC/HND	
4	ONC/OND	
5	BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL	
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
7	Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)	
8	Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned	
9	Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level	
10	A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent	
11	New Diploma	
12	Welsh Baccalaureate	
13	International Baccalaureate	
14	NVQ/SVQ	
15	GNVQ/GSVQ	
16	AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.	
17	Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.	
18	Access to HE	
19	O-Level or equiv.	
20	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)	
21	GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE	
22	CSE	
23	Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)	
24	RSA/OCR	
25	City and Guilds	
26	YT Certificate	
27	Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)	
28	Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)	
29	Entry Level Qualifications	
30	Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8	
31	Any other professional/work-related qualification	
32	None in last 12 months	
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
IF (AGE	to respondents aged 19+ who have UK-gained qualifications > 18) AND (QULCHUK = 1 OR QULCHUK =2 OR QULCHUK = 3 OR UK = 5 OR QULCHUK = 6)	QULCHUK = 4 OR

DEGR Do voi	EE7 u have								UK EQ
1 2 3 4 5	a higher o an under a foundat	graduate c ion degree	cluding PC or first deg e? hip of a pr	ree?	institut	ion?			INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY
6	Don't kno	W							
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	~	
	es to those i QUAL = 1 O							l	
HIGHO	-								UK
	our higher de	-							EQ ASK OR RECORD
1 2	a Doctora a Masters	s?							CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
3 4	or some o	other post	rtificate in graduate c			ional			
5	qualificati Don't kno								
ONS	×	GOV	<b>~</b>	SPL	~		EUL	1	
	es if respon GREE7 = 1	dent has a	a higher (	postgrad	uate) d	egree			
SUBJ Enter s	CT subject of hig	ghest qual	ification						UK EQ
	Free text	input (ma:	x 60 chara	acters)					
ONS		GOV		SPL			EUL		
	e <b>s if respon</b> GREE7 = RE							GSQI	JAL = 8 OR OTQUAL = 8
SINCC Is [sub	<b>DM</b> bject] a single	e or combi	ned subje	ct?					
1	Single Su		in one out	last croc					ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
2 3			in one sub in more th		bject ar	ea			
ONS	✓	GOV	~	SPL	1		EUL	~	
Applie IF DEC	es if respon GREE7 = RE	dent has a series of the serie	a degree OR UNIC	or nursing UAL = 8 (	<b>g qualif</b> DR WO	f <b>ication</b> QUAL =	= 8 OR	GSQI	JAL = 8 OR OTQUAL = 8

	<b>NGD</b> oding	EG g frame for sul	bject ent	tered at S	SUBJCT							UK EQ
C	<b>N</b> S	~	GOV	1	SPL	1		EUL	1			
		ondent's qua COM = 1	alificatio	on is a si	ingle subje	ct						
	<b>MBD</b> oding	EG g frame for sul	bject en	tered at S	SUBJCT							UK EQ
C	<b>N</b> S	~	GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	~			
If	resp	ondent's qua	alificatio	on is a c	ombined s	ubiect						
		COM NE 1										
C If	coml	subject area(s bined subject ne subject are Medicine Medical Re Biological S Agricultura Physical/E Mathemati Engineerin Technolog Architectur Social Scie Business a Librariansh Linguistics European Other Lang Humanities Arts	in one s bea code Sciences I Science I Science I Science I Science (I cal Science g y re and re ences (in and Fina hip and I , English Languages	ubject ar up to 12. ubjects s es ental Sci nces and elated sul ncluding I ncial Stu nformatio n, Celtic a	rea code 1 d ences I Computing bjects ∟aw) dies	)		əd subje	əct in	more		UK EQ
C	<b>N</b> S	<b>v</b>	GOV	✓	SPL	1		EUL	1			
		e <b>s if respond</b> e COM = 3	ent's qu	alificatio	on spans t	vo or i	more sı	ubject a	ireas			

DEGCI What c	L <b>S7</b> class was your	(first) de	egree?						UK EQ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	First Upper Seco Lower Seco Third Pass Other Don't Know								
ONS	¥	GOV	~	SPL	~	L	EUL	1	
	<b>ondent has ar</b> GREE7 = 2	n under	graduate	degree					
CRYDI In whic	EG th country was	your hig	ghest deg	ree obtain	ed?				
1 2 3	England Wales Scotland								ASK OR RECORD
45	Northern Ire Other count		IK)						
6	Don't know	iy (not c	51()						
ONS	<b>~</b>	GOV	~	SPL	1	I	EUL		
Applie	<b>s if responde</b> GREE7 = 1 OR	nt has o 2 OR 3	<b>legree-le</b> OR 5	vel qualif	ication				
TEACH	14								
-	our teaching qu	alificatio	on for						
1	Further Edu								CODE ALL THAT APPLY
2 3	Key Stage 4 Key Stage 3	?							
4	Key Stage 2	?							
5	Key Stage 1								
6 7	Foundation Don't know	Stage?							
ONS	1	GOV	<b>~</b>	SPL	~	I	EUL	~	
Applie	s if responder	nt has a	teaching	g qualifica	ation				

IF UNIQUAL = 7 OR WOQUAL = 7 OR GSQUAL = 7 OR OTQUAL = 7 OR HIGHO = 3

NUMAL Do you have				UK EQ
Do you have				
1 one A Level (or equ	uivalent)			
2 or more than one? 3 Don't know				
ONS 🖌 GOV	✓ SPL	<b>v</b>	EUL 🗸	
Applies if respondent has a IF SCQUAL = 10 OR UNIQU FORTYP11 = 3				R OTQUAL = 10 OR
<b>NUMAS</b> Do you have				UK EQ
1 one AS Level 2 2 or 3 AS Levels				
3 or 4 or more passes	s at this level?			
4 Don't know				
ONS 🖌 GOV	✓ SPL	1	EUL 🗸	
Applies if respondent has IF SCQUAL = 16 OR UNIQU FORTYP11 = 4				R OTQUAL = 16 OR
[				
TYPHST				UK
What levels of National Qual	ifications do you ha	ve?		EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1 Access Level				PROMPT AS NECESSARY
2 Intermediate 1 3 Intermediate 2				
4 Higher				
5 Advanced Higher				
ONS ✓ GOV	✓ SPL	1	EUL 🗸	
Applies if respondent has	Scottish qualificat	ions		
IF SCQUAL = 23 OR UNIQU			OQUAL = 23 OF	R OTQUAL = 23
<b>ADVHST</b> Do you have				UK EQ
1 One Advanced Hig	her			
2 or more than one? 3 Don't know				
ONS 🖌 GOV	✓ SPL	1	EUL 🖌	
Applies if respondent has	Advanced Highers	;		
IF TYPHST = 5				

HST	UK
Do you have	EQ
1 Three or more Highers	
2 or fewer than three?	
3 Don't know	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL	×
Applies if respondent has Highers	
IF TYPHST = 4 OR ADVHST = 1	
WLSHBC8	UK
Is your Welsh Baccalaureate	EQ
1 at the Foundation level	ASK OR RECORD
2 the Intermediate Level	
3 the Advanced Level? 4 Don't know	
4 DOITERIOW	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL EUL	
Applies if respondent has a Welsh Baccalaureate	
IF SCQUAL = 12 OR UNIQUAL = 12 OR GSQUAL = 12 OR WOQUAL	_ = 12 OR OTQUAL = 12
QGCSE4	UK
Do you have any of the following qualifications	EQ
1 GCSEs below grade C?	INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY
2 CSEs below grade 1?	
3 Standards grades 4-7/ O Grades below C?	
<ul><li>4 Intermediate 1 below grade A?</li><li>5 Intermediate 2 below grade D?</li></ul>	
6 None of these	
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL	¥
Applies if respondent has GCSEs (or equivalents), CSEs, Ordinar	ies,
or Intermediates IF SCQUAL = 21 OR UNIQUAL = 21 OR GSQUAL = 21 OR WOQUAL	
SCQUAL = 21 OR UNIQUAL = 21 OR GSQUAL = 21 OR WOQUAL SCQUAL = 22 OR UNIQUAL = 22 OR GSQUAL = 22 OR WOQUAL =	
SCQUAL = 20 OR UNIQUAL = 20 OR GSQUAL = 20 OR WOQUAL =	
TYPHST = 2 OR TYPHST = 3 OR FORTYP11 = 7	

GCSE4		any of th	ne following qu	ualification	ns			UK EQ INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
1 2 3 4 5 6	Intermedia	de 1? grade 3 ite 1 grad ite 2 grad	r above? or above/ O ( de A or above de D or above	?	or above?			CODE ALL THAT APPLY EUROSTAT
ONS		GOV		SPL		EUL		
Applies if respondent has GCSEs (or equivalents), CSEs, Ordinaries, or Intermediates IF SCQUAL = 21 OR UNIQUAL = 21 OR GSQUAL = 21 OR WOQUAL = 21 OR OTQUAL = 21 OR SCQUAL = 22 OR UNIQUAL = 22 OR GSQUAL = 22 OR WOQUAL = 22 OR OTQUAL = 22 OR SCQUAL = 20 OR UNIQUAL = 20 OR GSQUAL = 20 OR WOQUAL = 20 OR OTQUAL = 20 OR TYPHST = 2 OR TYPHST = 3 OR FORTYP11 = 7								
[GCSE CSE g Standa Interm Interm GCE 0	entioned that grade C or a grade 1 ard grade 3 o lediate 1 grad lediate 2 grad D Level]	above or above/ le A or a le D or a	/ O Grade C o above		?			UK EQ EUROSTAT ASK OR RECORD
1 2 3	Fewer thar Or five or r Don't know	nore						
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	~	SPL 🕨	/	EUL	<b>√</b>	
IF QGC	CSE4 = 6 OR	SCQUA	passes in an AL = 19 OR UI CSE4 = 2 OR	NIQUAL =	= 19 OR GS	SQUAL :	= 19 OR W	OQUAL = 19 OR OTQUAL I = 5
MEGC Do the	<b>SE</b> se passes inc	lude						UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
1 2 3 4	Maths English Both Neither?							
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL		EUL		
	<b>s if respond</b> //OL5 = RESF		any of the qu	Jalificatio	ons specifi	ed in N	UMOL5	

<b></b>				
NUMOL5O Can I just check, do	o you have			UK EQ
				ASK OR RECORD
1 One or two 2 Three or f				
3 Don't know				
5 DOITT KING	VV			
ONS 🖌	GOV 🖌	SPL 🖌	EUL 🖌	
Applies if respond NUMOL5 IF NUMOL5 = 1	lent has fewer than	5 passes in qua	alifications specified in	
NUMOL5F Can I just check, do	o you have			UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
1 Five to se	ven			ASK OK RECORD
2 Eight or m				
3 Don't know				
Bontanio				
ons 🗸	GOV 🖌	SPL 🖌	EUL 🖌	
Applies if respond NUMOL5 IF NUMOL5 = 2	lent has 5 or more	basses in qualif	ications specified in	
<b>QDIPTYP</b> You said that you h	ave obtained a new	diploma. Is this		UK EQ
				RUNNING PROMPT
	ced Diploma (Level 3			
	sion Diploma (Level	3)		
	Diploma (Level 2)			
	tion Diploma (Level ?	)?		
5 Don't know	N			
ons 🗸	GOV 🗸	SPL	EUL	
Applies if respond		omo		
I ADDUES IT LESDONO	lant has a Naur Dial			
	lent has a New Dipl			$T \cap I   \Delta I = 11$
			OR WOQUAL = 11 OR O	TQUAL = 11
			OR WOQUAL = 11 OR O	TQUAL = 11
IF SCQUAL = 11 O			OR WOQUAL = 11 OR O	
IF SCQUAL = 11 O		R GSQUAL = 11		TQUAL = 11 UK EQ
IF SCQUAL = 11 O VOCYRA Can I just check, die	R UNIQUAL = 11 OI	R GSQUAL = 11		UK
IF SCQUAL = 11 O VOCYRA Can I just check, die qualification in 12009 or	R UNIQUAL = 11 OI	R GSQUAL = 11		UK
IF SCQUAL = 11 O VOCYRA Can I just check, die qualification in 12009 or 22010 or	R UNIQUAL = 11 OI d you obtain your hig earlier later	R GSQUAL = 11	/EDEXCEL/LQL	UK

	<ul> <li>at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?</li> <li>a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?</li> <li>a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?</li> <li>Other BTEC/BEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification</li> </ul>								UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	~		EUL	1	
	es if responde QUAL = 5 OR						AL = 5	5 OR	R OTQUAL = 5
<b>BTAC</b> Was y 1 2 3 4	D our highest B⊺ Award Certificate Diploma Don't know		C/EDE	XCEL/LQL qu	alificatio	on an			UK EQ
ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL			EUL		
OTHE	es if responde R at BTE11 E11 = 5	ent's B	TEC/TE	C/EDEXCEL	/LQL is	catego	rised	as	
	<b>V</b> evel was your d/Certificate/D	iploma/	BTEC/T	EC/EDEXCE	EL/LQL o	qualificat	ion]?		UK EQ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4 Level 5 Level 6 Level 7 Level 8 Entry level Don't know	,							
ONS	<b>v</b>	GOV	~	SPL			EUL		
OTHE	Applies if respondent's BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL is categorised as OTHER at BTE11 IF BTE11 = 5								

BTSU What i qualifie	UK EQ							
	Free text in	nput (max 2	250 characters)					
ONS		GOV	SPL		EUL			
OTHE	Applies if respondent's BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at BTE11 IF BTE11 = 5 OR BTE11 = 6							
BTCT And do [level].	o you have an	NY BTEC/TE	C/EDEXCEL/LQ	L qualificatior	ns below	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
1 2 3 4 5 6	a first diplo a first certi	oma or gen ficate or ge C/TEC/EDI ese	or National Diplo eral diploma (leve neral certificate ( EXCEL/LQL quali	el 2)? below level 2)	,			
ONS	1	GOV 🖌	SPL	1	EUL	1		
			BTEC/TEC/EDEX		alificatior	ı		
		1211 = 2 C		DIEII = 5				
BTCO And ar		C/TEC/EDE	XCEL/LQL qualif	fications an		UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
1 2 3 4	Award Certificate Diploma Don't knov	v						
ONS	1	GOV 🖌	SPL		EUL			
qualifi	Applies if respondent has an OTHER BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL qualification IF BTCTH11 = 4							

BTCOTLB And what levels are 1 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Level 5 6 Level 6 7 Level 7 8 Level 8	these BTEC/TEC	:/EDEXCEL/LQL qı	ualifications?	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY			
9 Entry level 10 Don't know	,						
ONS 🖌	GOV 🖌	SPL	EUL				
Applies if responde qualification IF BTCTH11 = 4	ent has an OTHE	R BTEC/TEC/EDE	XCEL/LQL				
VOCYRB       UK         Can I just check, did you obtain your highest SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC       EQ         qualification in       EQ							
12009 or e 22010 or l							
ons 🗸	GOV 🖌	SPL	EUL				
Applies if responde IF SCQUAL = 6 OR				OTQUAL = 6			
SCTVC11 Is your highest SCO		SCOTBEC qualifica	ation	UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES			
3 a first diplo 4 a first certif 5 modules to	nal Certificate(lev ma or general dip icate or general di wards a National TVEC/SCOTEC/S	oloma (level 2)? certificate (below le					
ONS ✓ Applies if responde			EUL ✓ TBEC WOQUAL = 6 OR				

	<b>SCAC</b> Was ye		COTVE	C/SCOTE	C/SCOTBEC qu	ualification ar	٦	UK EQ		
	1 2 3	Award Certificate Diploma								
	4	Don't know								
	ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	~	SPL	E	UL			
	at SCT		ent's S(	COTVEC/	SCOTEC/SCOT	TBEC is cate	egorised as OTHER			
F										
	SCLE Was le		Award/	Certificate	e/Diploma/SCO ⁻	TVEC/SCOT	EC/SCOTBEC	UK EQ		
		cation]?								
	1	Level 1								
	2 3	Level 2 Level 3								
	4	Level 4								
	5 6	Level 5 Level 6								
	0 7	Level 6 Level 7								
	8	Level 8								
	9 10	Entry level Don't know								
	10	DOITT KIOW								
	ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	~	SPL	E	UL			
				COTVEC/	SCOTEC/SCOT	TBEC is cate	egorised as			
	-	<b>R at SCTVC1</b> TVC11 = 6	1							
L										
	SCSU	BJ						UK		
	What i	s the subject/t	itle/awa	rding boc	ly of this SCOT	VEC/SCOTE	C/SCOTBEC qualification?	EQ		
		Free text in	put (ma	ax 250 ch	aracters)					
	ONS		GOV		SPL	E	UL			
		ONS GOV SPL EUL Applies if respondent's SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at SCTVC11								

IF SCTVC11 = 6 OR SCTVC11 = 7

STCOT11 And do you have any SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBE	C qualifications below EQ								
[level]	CODE ALL THAT APPLY								
1 a full National Certificate(level 3)?									
2 a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?									
<ul> <li>a first certificate or general certificate (below</li> <li>modules towards a National Certificate?</li> </ul>	v level 2)?								
5 other SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC qual	ification								
6 None of these									
7 Don't know									
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌								
Applies if respondent has a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/S IF SCTVC11 = 1 OR SCTVC11 = 2 OR SCTVC11 =									
STCOTLA	UK								
And are your SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC qualifi	cations an EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY								
1 Award	CODE ALL THAT APPLY								
2 Certificate									
3 Diploma									
4 Don't know									
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL	EUL								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S									
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification									
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification IF STCOT11 = 5	SCOTEC/SCOTBEC								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification	SCOTEC/SCOTBEC								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification IF STCOT11 = 5 STCOTLB And what levels are these SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCO	SCOTEC/SCOTBEC								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification IF STCOT11 = 5 STCOTLB And what levels are these SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCO 1 Level 1	SCOTEC/SCOTBEC DTBEC qualifications?								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification IF STCOT11 = 5 STCOTLB And what levels are these SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCO 1 Level 1 2 Level 2	SCOTEC/SCOTBEC DTBEC qualifications?								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification IF STCOT11 = 5 STCOTLB And what levels are these SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCO 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4	SCOTEC/SCOTBEC DTBEC qualifications?								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification IF STCOT11 = 5 STCOTLB And what levels are these SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCO 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5	SCOTEC/SCOTBEC DTBEC qualifications?								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification IF STCOT11 = 5 STCOTLB And what levels are these SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCO 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Level 6	SCOTEC/SCOTBEC DTBEC qualifications?								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification IF STCOT11 = 5 STCOTLB And what levels are these SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCO 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Level 5 6 Level 7	SCOTEC/SCOTBEC DTBEC qualifications?								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification IF STCOT11 = 5 STCOTLB And what levels are these SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCO 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Level 6 7 Level 7 8 Level 8 9 Entry level	SCOTEC/SCOTBEC DTBEC qualifications?								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification IF STCOT11 = 5 STCOTLB And what levels are these SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCO 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Level 5 6 Level 6 7 Level 7 8 Level 8	SCOTEC/SCOTBEC DTBEC qualifications?								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification IF STCOT11 = 5 STCOTLB And what levels are these SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCO 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Level 6 7 Level 7 8 Level 8 9 Entry level	SCOTEC/SCOTBEC DTBEC qualifications?								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S qualification IF STCOT11 = 5 STCOTLB And what levels are these SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCO 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Level 5 6 Level 6 7 Level 7 8 Level 8 9 Entry level 10 Don't know	EUL								
Applies if respondent has an OTHER SCOTVEC/S         qualification         IF STCOT11 = 5         STCOTLB         And what levels are these SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOT         1       Level 1         2       Level 2         3       Level 3         4       Level 4         5       Level 5         6       Level 7         8       Level 8         9       Entry level         10       Don't know         ONS       ✓       GOV       SPL	EUL								

<b>VOCY</b> Can I	′ <b>RC</b> just check, did	you ob	tain your higł	nest RSA	/OCR quali	fication ir	۱		UK EQ
1 2	2009 or e 2010 or l								
ONS	<b>v</b>	GOV	~	SPL		EUL			
	es if responde QUAL = 24 OR					WOQUA	L = 24 OR OTC	QUAL = 24	
<b>RSA1</b> Is you	<b>1</b> r highest RSA/	ΌCR qι	ualification						UK EQ ST THAT APPLIES
1 2 3 4 5 6	an advance a diploma/0	ed diplo DCR Le SA (inclu OCR qu	uding Stage I,	ced certif					
ONS	<b>v</b>	GOV	1	SPL	1	EUL	1		
	es if responde QUAL = 24 OR					WOQUA	L = 24 OR OTC	QUAL = 24	
<b>RSAC</b> Was y	D our highest RS	SA/OCR	R qualification	an					UK EQ
1 2 3 4	Award Certificate Diploma Don't know								
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL		EUL			
	<b>es if responde</b> A11 = 5	ent's R\$	SA/OCR is c	ategoris	ed as OTH	ER at RS	A11		

RSLEV What le		[Award	/Certificate/	Diploma/RSA	OCR qualification	]?	UK EQ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4 Level 5 Level 6 Level 7 Level 8						
9 10	Entry level Don't know						
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	<b>~</b>	SPL	EUL		
Applies		ent's R\$	SA/OCR is o	categorised a	as OTHER at RSA	.11	
<b>RSASU</b> What is		itle/awa	rding body	of this RSA/O	CR qualification?		UK EQ
	Free text in	put (ma	ax 250 chara	acters)			
ONS	Free text in	iput (ma GOV	ax 250 chara	acters) <b>SPL</b>	EUL		
Applies		GOV ent's RS	SA/OCR is (	SPL		N'T KNOW at RSA11	
Applies IF RSA RSAOT	s if responde 11 = 5 OR RS	<b>GOV</b> ent's RS SA11 =	6 6	SPL	as OTHER or DOM		UK EQ DE ALL THAT APPI Y
Applies IF RSA RSAOT	<b>5 if responde</b> <u>11 = 5 OR RS</u> <b>11</b> you have any an advance a diploma/0	GOV ent's RS SA11 = y RSA/C ed diploi DCR Le SA (inclu OCR qu	SA/OCR is o 6 DCR qualific ma or advar vel 2? iding Stage	SPL categorised a	Ilevel]		EQ
Applies IF RSA RSAOT And do	s if responde 11 = 5 OR RS T11 you have any an advance a diploma/C another RSA/ None Don't know	GOV ent's RS SA11 = y RSA/C ed diplot DCR Le CA (inclu OCR qu OCR qu	SA/OCR is of 6 DCR qualific ma or advar vel 2? uding Stage ualification	SPL categorised a cations below nced certificat	Ilevel] (level] e/OCR Level 3? Level 1? <i>EUL</i>	со	EQ DE ALL THAT

1 2 3	e these RSA/ Award Certificate Diploma		ualificatio	ns an		UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
4	Don't know	V					
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	~	SPL	EUL		
Annlie	s if respond	ont has	an OTH	ER RSA/OCR qua	alification		
	OT11 = 4	ent nas			anneation		
RSAO	TLB					UK	
And wh	nat level are t	hese RS	SA/OCR	qualifications?		EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
1	Level 1					CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
2	Level 2						
34	Level 3 Level 4						
4 5	Level 4 Level 5						
6	Level 6						
7	Level 7						
8 9	Level 8 Entry level						
10							
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	~	SPL	EUL		
				/			
	s if respond OT11 = 4	ent has	an OTH	ER RSA/OCR qua	alification		
	0111 - 4						
VOCVI							
Can I ju		d you ob	tain vour	highest City & Gu	ilds qualification in	UK EQ	
		-	<b>j</b>	5			
1 2	2009 or 2010 or						
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	~	SPL	EUL		
Annlie	Applies if respondent has a City & Guilds qualification						
					25 OR WOQUAL = 25 O	R OTQUAL = 25	

<b>CAG1</b> Is your 1 2 3 4 5	1 r highest City & advanced o craft/part 2 foundation/ other City & Don't know	craft/par ? /part 1? & Guilds	t 3?					UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
ONS	V	GOV	<b>~</b>	SPL 🗸		EUL	<b>~</b>	
Applie	ONS       GOV       SPL       EUL         Applies if respondent has a City & Guilds qualification         IF SCQUAL = 25 OR UNIQUAL = 25 OR GSQUAL = 25 OR WOQUAL = 25 OR OTQUAL = 25							
<b>CAGA</b> Was y	CD our highest Ci	ty & Gu	ilds qualific	cation an				UK EQ
1 2 3 4	Award Certificate Diploma Don't know							
ONS	✓	GOV	✓	SPL		EUL		
	es if responde G11 = 4	ent's Ci	ty & Guild	s is categoris	ed as OTH	IER at	CAG11	
CAGL What I		[Award	/Certificate	e/Diploma/City	& Guilds q	ualifica	tion]?	UK EQ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4 Level 5 Level 6 Level 7 Level 8 Entry level Don't know							
	s if responde	GOV ent's Ci		SPL s is categoris	ed as OTH	EUL IER at	CAG11	

<b>CGSU</b> What i	<b>BJ</b> s the subject/ti	tle/awa	rding body of t	this City	y & Guilds qu	alificatic	n?	UK EQ	
	Free text in	put (ma	x 250 charact	ers)					
ONS		GOV		SPL		EUL			
CAG1	Applies if respondent's City & Guilds is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at CAG11 IF CAG11 = 4 OR CAG11 = 5								
	o you have any		Guilds qualific	cations	below [level].			UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
1 2 3 4 5	craft/part 23 foundation/ other City 8 None Don't know	part 1?	qualification?						
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	<b>v</b>	EUL	1		
Applie IF CAC	es if responde G11 = 1 OR C/	<b>nt has</b> \G11 =	a City & Guilo 2	ds qua	lification				
CAGO And ar 1 2	<b>PTLA</b> Te these City & Award Certificate	Guilds	qualifications	an				UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
2 3 4	Diploma Don't know								
ONS	~	GOV	✓	SPL		EUL			
	Applies if respondent has an OTHER City & Guilds qualification IF CAGOT11 = 3								

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8			SA/OCR qua	alifications?				UK EQ LY
ons 🖌	/	GOV	✓	SPL		EUL		
Applies		ent has	an OTHER	City & Guild	ls qualific	ation		
QGNVQ			/Qs/GSVQs	\$?				UK EQ
4			IVQs/GSVC	)s				
ONS 🖌	/	GOV	✓	SPL 🗸		EUL	1	
has qual governm know wh that (s)h IF ((AGE (RELBUS QULCHL	ONS       GOV       SPL       EUL         Applies if respondent is aged between 16 and 64 or is 65+ and working and has qualifications from school, college or university, related to work, from government schemes, gained in leisure time, in some other way or doesn't know what qualifications (s)he has (at QULCHUK) and hasn't already said that (s)he has GNVQs/GSVQs         IF ((AGE > 15 AND AGE < 65) OR ((WRKING = YES) OR (JBAWAY = YES) OR (OWNBUS = YES) OR (RELBUS = YES))) AND (QULCHUK = 1 OR QULCHUK = 2 OR QULCHUK = 3 OR QULCHUK = 4 OR QULCHUK = 5 OR QULCHUK = 6 OR QULCHUK = 8) AND (SCQUAL NE 15 AND UNIQUAL NE 15 AND WOQUAL NE 15 AND GSQUAL NE 15 AND OTQUAL NE 15)							
VOCYRE Can I jus 1 2		rlier	tain your hiç	ghest GNVQ/	GSVQ qua	lification		UK EQ
ons 🖌	/	GOV	1	SPL		EUL		
	<b>if responde</b> JAL = 15 OF				= 15 OR G	SQUAL	= 15 OR OTQUAL = 15 OR QGNV	Q

GNVQ11 Is your highest GNVQ/GSVQ at	UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
<ol> <li>Advanced level?</li> <li>Full Intermediate level?</li> <li>Part One Intermediate level?</li> <li>Full Foundation level?</li> <li>Part One Foundation level?</li> <li>Other GNVQ/GSVQ qualification?</li> <li>Don't know</li> </ol>	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌	EUL 🖌
Applies if respondent has GNVQs/GSVQs IF SCQUAL = 15 OR UNIQUAL = 15 OR WOQUAL = 15 O = 1	OR GSQUAL = 15 OR OTQUAL = 15 OR QGNVQ
GNACD Was your highest GNVQ/GSVQ an	UK EQ
1 Award 2 Certificate 3 Diploma 4 Don't know	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL	EUL
Applies if respondent's GNVQ or GSVQ is categorised IF GNVQ11 = 6	as OTHER at GNVQ11
GNLEV What level was your [Award/Certificate/Diploma/GNVQ/GS	SVQ qualification]?
<ol> <li>Level 1</li> <li>Level 2</li> <li>Level 3</li> <li>Level 4</li> <li>Level 5</li> </ol>	
6 Level 6 7 Level 7 8 Level 8 9 Entry level 10 Don't know	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL	EUL
Applies if respondent's GNVQ or GSVQ is categorised IF GNVQ11 = 6	as OTHER at GNVQ11

<b>GNVQ</b> What is	SUBJ s the subject/ti	tle/awa	rding boc	ly of this GNV	′Q/GSV	'Q qualificati	on?	UK EQ
	Free text in	put (ma	ax 250 ch	aracters)				
ONS		GOV		SPL		EUL		
GNVQ	es if responde 11 √Q11 = 6 OR 0			/Q is categor	rised as	s OTHER or	DON'T K	NOW at
GNVQ And do	<b>O11</b> o you have any	/ GNVQ	Qs/GSVQ	s qualification	s below	/ [level]…		UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Full Interme Part One In Full Founda Part One Fo other GNV0 None Don't know	termed ation lev oundati Q/GSV0	liate level [:] vel? on level?					
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	~	SPL ,		EUL	1	
	es if responde VQ11 = 1 OR (				BOR GI	NVQ11 = 4		
<b>GNVQ</b> And ar	OLA re these GNVC	Q/GSVC	Q qualifica	itions an				UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1 2 3 4	Award Certificate Diploma Don't know							
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	1	SPL		EUL		
	es if responde √QO11 = 5	ent has	an OTHE	ER GNVQ/GS	SVQ qua	alification		

GNVQC And wh 1 2 3 4	DLB at level are t Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4	hese GN	NVQ/GSVC	Q qualificatio	ons?			UK EQ LY
5 6 7 8 9 10 <b>ONS</b>	Level 5 Level 6 Level 7 Level 8 Entry level Don't knov		1	SPL		EUL		
Applies	<b>s if respond</b> QO11 = 5				SVQ qualific			
NVQSV Do you 1 2 3 4	<b>/Q</b> have any ful Yes No Don't knov Never hea	v		s?				
ONS	1	GOV	✓	SPL	<b>v</b>	EUL	✓	
has qua govern know w that (s) IF ((AG (RELBL QULCH	JS = YES)))	from sc nes, gai ations ( s or SV AGE < 6 AND (Q QULCH	hool, colle ned in leis (s)he has ( Qs (ULCHUK = JK = 6 OR	ege or univ sure time, in (at QULCHI /RKING = Y = 1 OR QUL QULCHUK	ersity, relat n some oth UK), and ha (ES) OR (JB CHUK = 2 ( ( = 8) AND (	ed to wo er way o sn't alre AWAY = DR QULO SCQUAL	ork, from r doesn't	
1	ist check, die 2009 or ea	arlier	tain your h	ighest NVQ	/SVQ qualifi	cation in		UK EQ
2 ONS	2010 or lat	ter GOV	<b>~</b>	SPL		EUL		
Applies	s <b>if respond</b> UAL = 14 OI	ent has	NVQs/SV	Qs	L = 14 OR (		= 14 OR OTQUAL = 14 OR	

NVQ11 What is your highest	level of f	ull NVQ/SVQ?			UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Other NVQ 7 Don't know		alification			
ons 🗸	GOV ,	S	PL 🗸	EUL 🗸	
Applies if responde IF SCQUAL = 14 OR NVQSVQ = 1	ent has N UNIQUA	VQs/SVQs AL = 14 OR WC	DQUAL = 14 OR GS	QUAL = 14 OR OTQUA	AL = 14 OR
NVACD Was your highest N\	/Q/SVQ a	an			UK EQ
1 Award 2 Certificate 3 Diploma 4 Don't know					
ons 🗸	GOV	SI SI	PL	EUL	
Applies if responde IF NVQ11 = 6	ent's NVC	Q or SVQ is ca	tegorised as OTHE	ER at NVQ11	
NVLEV					UK
What level was your	[Award/C	ertificate/Diplo	ma/NVQ/SVQ quali	fication]?	UK EQ
What level was your 1 Level 1	[Award/C	Certificate/Diplo	ma/NVQ/SVQ quali	fication]?	
What level was your 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3	[Award/C	certificate/Diplo	ma/NVQ/SVQ quali	fication]?	
What level was your 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4	[Award/C	Certificate/Diplo	ma/NVQ/SVQ quali	fication]?	
What level was your 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Level 6	[Award/C	Certificate/Diplo	ma/NVQ/SVQ quali	fication]?	
What level was your 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Level 6 7 Level 7	[Award/C	Certificate/Diplo	ma/NVQ/SVQ quali	fication]?	
What level was your 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Level 6 7 Level 7 8 Level 8	[Award/C	certificate/Diplo	ma/NVQ/SVQ quali	fication]?	
What level was your 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Level 6 7 Level 7 8 Level 8	-	Certificate/Diplo	ma/NVQ/SVQ quali	fication]?	
What level was your 1 Level 1 2 Level 2 3 Level 3 4 Level 4 5 Level 5 6 Level 6 7 Level 7 8 Level 8 9 Entry level	-			fication]?	

UK EQ	ו?	qualification?	IVQ/SVQ a	dy of this N	arding t	title/awa	<b>UBJ</b> s the subject/t	<b>NVQS</b> What i
				naracters)	ax 250	nput (ma	Free text ir	
		EUL		SPL		GOV		ONS
W at NVQ11	ΟΟΝ'Τ ΚΝΟΥ	THER or DO	ised as O	is categor			es if respond Q11 = 6 OR N	
UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY		evel]	s below [le	ualification	s/SVQs	ny NVQs	) you have an	
				on	qualifica		Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4 Level 5 Other NVC Don't know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
	×	EUL	~	SPL	~	GOV	1	ONS
		1 = 2	DR NVQ11				e <mark>s if respond</mark> e Q11 = 5 OR N	
UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY				ons an	ualificat		L <b>EA</b> e these NVQ/ Award Certificate Diploma	NVOT And ar 1 2 3
							Don't know	4
	-	EUL		SPL		GOV	~	ONS
		ication	VQ qualifi	IER NVQ/S	an OT	ent has	es if responde QO11 = 6	

NVOTLEB And what le	evel are the	ese NV	Q/SVQ qualif	ications?	?			CODE ALL THAT API	UK EQ PLY
2 La 3 La 4 La 5 La 6 La 7 La 8 La 9 E	evel 1 evel 2 evel 3 evel 4 evel 5 evel 6 evel 7 evel 8 ntry level on't know								
ONS 🗸	(	GOV	<b>√</b>	SPL		EUL			
		nt has a	an OTHER N	VQ/SVQ	qualificatio	on			
IF NVQO1	= 6								
NVQUN Do you hav just told me		s towar	ds an NVQ/S	VQ (apa	rt from the fu	Ill ones y	ou have		UK EQ
1 Y 2 N 3 D									
ons 🗸	C	GOV	<b>√</b>	SPL	~	EUL	✓		
hasn't alre IF ((AGE > (RELBUS =	ady said ti 15 AND A( YES))) AN	<b>hat (s)</b> l GE < 6 ND (NV		s or SVG (ING = Y R NVQS	<b>Qs</b> (ES) OR (JBA SVQ = 2 OR I	AWAY = ` NVQSVQ	YES) OR Q = 3 OR S	(OWNBUS = YES) OR CQUAL NE 14 AND 14)	
VOCYRG Can I just o Certificate			ain your highe cation in	est Entry	v Level or Lev	vel 1 to 8	Award,		UK EQ
	009 or earli 010 or later								
ons 🗸	(	GOV	<b>√</b>	SPL		EUL			
	_ = 30 OR I		QCF qualific AL = 30 OR		L = 30 OR G	SQUAL	= 30 OR (	)TQUAL = 30 OR	

	<b>QCFAC</b> Was yo an		ntry Lev	el or Leve	I 1 to 8 Award	, Certificate or Diploma qualification	UK EQ
	1 2 3 4 5	Award Certificate Diploma Other Awa Don't know		ificate or D	Diploma qualifi	cation	
	ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL	EUL	
						= 30 OR GSQUAL = 30 OR OTQUAL = 30 OR	
I							
	QCFLE And wh	<b>V</b> at level is thi	s qualifi	cation?			UK EQ
	1	Level 1					
	2 3	Level 2 Level 3					
	4	Level 4					
	5 6	Level 5 Level 6					
	7	Level 7					
	8 9	Level 8 Entry level					
	10	Don't know					
	ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	EUL	
						= 30 OR GSQUAL = 30 OR OTQUAL = 30 OR	
1							
				arding body	y of this Entry	Level or Level 1 to 8 Award, Certificate or	UK EQ
		Free text ir	nput (ma	ax 250 cha	aracters)		
	ONS		GOV		SPL	EUL	

Applies if respondent's QCF is categorised as OTHER or DON'T KNOW at QCFACD IF QCFACD = 4 OR QCFACD = 5

	<b>FHA</b> you have any a qualification			vel 1 to 8 Av	ward, Certifi	cate or		UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
1 2 3 4 5	Award Certificate Diploma None Don't know								
ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL		EUL			
Applies if respondent has QCF qualifications IF SCQUAL = 30 OR UNIQUAL = 30 OR WOQUAL = 30 OR GSQUAL = 30 OR OTQUAL = 30 OR NVQSVQ = 30									
QCFO And wh	<b>FHB</b> nat levels are	these q	ualifications	\$?				UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
1	Level 1 Level 2							CODE ALL THAT AFFET	
3	Level 3								
4 5	Level 4 Level 5								
6 7	Level 6 Level 7								
8	Level 8								
9 10	Entry level Don't know								
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	<b>~</b>	SPL		EUL			
	s if responde OTHA = 1 OF						IA = 5		
TROLA									
TPQL1 You sa	1 id that you ha	ve som	e 'other qua	alification'. Is	s this a			UK EQ	
1 2	work-relate							ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
3	a professio none of the		initatiUN (						
ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL 🗸	/	EUL	~		
Applie IF SCC	s if responde UAL = 31 OF	ent has UNIQU	<b>an OTHER</b> JAL = 31 O	R WOQUA	<b>on</b> L = 31 OR 0	SQUAL	_ = 31 OR	OTQUAL = 31	

OTHQ Is it a							UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
1	H&S/Food	hvaiene	e qualification	?			CODE ALL THAT APPLY
2	HGV/forklif						
3	Computer/	IT qualif	ication?				
4	First aid qu	ualificatio					
5	Any others	i					
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL		EUL	
	s if responde	ent's O ⁻	THER qualifi	cation is w	vork-related	l	
IF TPQ	L11 = 1						
-							
VOCYI Can I ju	<b>RH</b> ust check, did	l you ob	tain your 'oth	er' qualifica	ation in		UK EQ
		-	-				
1	2009 or ea	-					
2	2010 or lat	er					
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL		EUL	
Applie	s if responde	ent has	an OTHER of	qualificatio	on		
						SQUAL =	31 OR OTQUAL = 31
OTHQ		,				-	UK
What is	s the subject/1	title/awa	irding body of	t this other	qualification	?	EQ
	Free text ir	nput (ma	ax 250 charac	cters)			
ONS		GOV		SPL		EUL	
	<b>s if respond</b> QUAL = 31 OF					SQUAL =	31 OR OTQUAL = 31
отно	EV						UK
	∟ <b>∟∨</b> nat level is thi	e aualifi	cation?				EQ
		s quann	cation				EQ
1	Level 1						
2	Level 2						
3	Level 3						
4	Level 4						
5	Level 5						
6 7	Level 6						
8	Level 7 Level 8						
9	Entry level						
10	None/Not /		ole				
11	Don't know						
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL		EUL	
IF SCC	s if responde QUAL = 31 OF	ent has R UNIQI	an OTHER of JAL = 31 OR	WOQUAL	on = 31 OR GS	SQUAL =	31 OR OTQUAL = 31

QALPL11 Thinking about the instruction and learning you received for your [highest level qualification], was it done RUNNING	UK MAIN AJ PROMPT
<ol> <li>solely through school, college or some other education institution</li> <li>through a combination of workplace and academic institution</li> <li>solely at a place of work – yours or somebody else's</li> <li>self directed/open learning</li> <li>or was it some other way?</li> <li>Don't know</li> </ol>	FROMFT
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if respondent has any qualification IF QULCHUK = 1 OR QULCHUK = 2 OR QULCHUK = 3 OR QULCHUK = 4 OR QULCHUK = 5 OF QULCHUK = 6	र
YERQAL1 May I just check, when did you obtain your [level of highest qualification]? 1 Select if the answer is given as an age 2 Select if the answer is given as a year	UK EQ MAIN
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if respondent has any qualification and their vocational qualification is not the highest IF QULCHUK = 1 OR QULCHUK = 2 OR QULCHUK = 3 OR QULCHUK = 4 OR QULCHUK = 5 OF QULCHUK = 6	۲
YERQAL2 At what age did you obtain the [level of highest qualification]?	UK EQ MAIN
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if respondent expressed when they achieved their highest qualification as an age IF YERQAL1 = 2	
VEDONIO	
YERQAL3 In which year did you obtain the [level of highest qualification]?	UK EQ MAIN
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies if respondent expressed when they achieved their highest qualification as a year IF YERQAL1 = 3	

## Present Study

EDAG How c	i <b>E</b> Id were you w Answer en 96 = still in 97 = never	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD						
ONS	✓	GOV	1	SPL	✓	EUL	✓	
	es if responde GE > 15 AND <						R RELBUS :	= YES AND SCHM08 NE
<b>QULN</b> Are yo	I <b>OW</b> ou currently wo Yes	orking oi	r studying tow	vards ar	ny qualif	ications?		UK EQ
2	No							
ONS	✓	GOV	✓	SPL	✓	EUL	✓	
Appli	es if responde	ent is a	ged 16 – 69 d	or is 70	+ and w	orking		

ULHI1 /hat qu	alifications are you studying for?	EC PROMPT AS NECESSAR
1	Degree level qualif. incl. foundation degrees, graduate memb'ship of a profess'l institute, PGCE, or higher	CODE HIGHES
2	Diploma in Higher Education	
3	HNC/HND	
4	ONC/OND	
5	BTEC/BEC/TEC/Edexcel/LQL	
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
7	Teaching qualif. (excl. PGCE)	
8	Nursing or other medical qualif. not yet mentioned	
9	Other Higher Education qualif's below degree level	
10	A-Level/Vocat'l A-Level/GCE in Applied Subjects or equivalent	
11	New Diploma	
12	Welsh Baccalaureate	
13	International Baccalaureate	
14	NVQ/SVQ	
15	GNVQ/GSVQ	
16	AS-level/Vocat'l AS-Level or equiv.	
17	Certificate of 6th Yr. Studies (CSYS) or equiv.	
18	Access to HE	
19	O-Level or equiv.	
20	Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)	
21	GCSE/Vocat'l GCSE	
22	CSE	
23	Advanced Higher/Higher/Intermediate/Access qualif's (Scotland)	
24	RSA/OCR	
25	City and Guilds	
26	YT Certificate	
27	Key skills/Core skills (Scotland)	
28	Basic skills (Skills for life/literacy/numeracy/lang)	
29	Entry Level Qualifications	
30	Award, Certificate or Diploma, at Entry level and Levels 1 to 8	
31	Any other professional/work-related qualification	
NS ·	<pre>     GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓ </pre>	
pplies	if respondent is currently studying towards a qualification	
	IOW = 1	

DEGNO Are you	<b>DW</b> u studying for	a						UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
1 2 3 4 5	higher degr first degree foundation other (e.g. chartered a Don't know	? degree graduat iccounta	? :e mem	·	essioi	nal institute or		
ONS	✓	GOV	✓	SPL	✓	EUL	✓	
	<b>s if responde</b> .HI11 = 1	ent is c	urrentl	ly studying fo	or a d	degree		

	e duate Certificate in Ed her post-graduate de	ducation gree or professional q	ualification	UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES									
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	SPL ✓	EUL 🗸										
Applies if responde IF DEGNOW = 1	Applies if respondent is currently studying for a higher degree IF DEGNOW = 1												
1 Level 4 or a 2 Level 3 (Na 3 Level 2 (Fir	rst/general diploma le el 2 (First/general cer	Vational Diploma level vel? tificate level)?	?	UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES									
ONS ✓ Applies if responde BTEC/TEC/EDEXCE IF QULHI11 = 5	GOV ✓ ent is currently stud EL/LQL	SPL ✓ ying for a	EUL 🗸										
TCNWACD Is this an 1 Award 2 Certificate 3 Diploma 4 Don't know	,			UK EQ									
ONS ✓ Applies if responde BTEC/TEC/EDEXCE IF TCNW11 = 5	GOV ✓ ent is currently stud EL/LQL	SPL ying for an OTHER	EUL										

<b>TCNWLEV</b> What level was your [Award/Certifica	ate/Diploma]?		UK EQ
<ol> <li>Level 1</li> <li>Level 2</li> <li>Level 3</li> <li>Level 4</li> <li>Level 5</li> <li>Level 6</li> <li>Level 7</li> <li>Level 8</li> <li>Entry level</li> <li>Don't know</li> </ol>			
ONS ✓ GOV ✓	SPL	EUL	
Applies if respondent is currently BTEC/TEC/EDEXCEL/LQL IF TCNW11 = 5	studying for an O	THER	
SCNOW11 Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/Se 1 at higher level (level 4)?	COTEC/SCOTBEC		UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
<ul> <li>2 for full National Certificate</li> <li>3 at first diploma or general of</li> <li>4 at first certificate or general</li> <li>5 modules towards a National</li> </ul>	diploma level (level I certificate level (be		
6 other? 7 Don't know			
ONS ✓ GOV ✓	SPL ✓	EUL 🗸	
Applies if respondent is currently SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC IF QULHI11 = 6	studying for a		
SCNWACD Is this an…			UK EQ
<ol> <li>Award</li> <li>Certificate</li> <li>Diploma</li> <li>Don't know</li> </ol>			
ONS ✓ GOV ✓	SPL	EUL	
Applies if respondent is currently SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC IF SCNOW11 = 6	studying for an O	THER	

SCNWLEV What level was your [Award/Certificate/Di	ploma]?		UK EQ
<ol> <li>Level 1</li> <li>Level 2</li> <li>Level 3</li> <li>Level 4</li> <li>Level 5</li> <li>Level 6</li> <li>Level 7</li> <li>Level 8</li> <li>Entry level</li> <li>Don't know</li> </ol>			
ONS ✓ GOV ✓	SPL	EUL	
Applies if respondent is currently study SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC IF SCNOW11 = 6	ying for an OTHER		
<b>DIPTYP</b> You said you are studying for a new diplo 1 Advance Diploma (Level 3)	ma. Are you working	towards an	UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT
<ul> <li>2 Progression Diploma (Level 3)</li> <li>3 Higher Diploma (Level 2)</li> <li>4 Foundation Diploma (Level 1)?</li> </ul>			
ONS ✓ GOV ✓	SPL	EUL	
Applies if respondent is currently study IF QULHI11 = 11	ying for a new diplo	ma	
OCRN11 Are you studying for an OCR at			UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
<ol> <li>Level 4 or above?</li> <li>Level 3 (Advanced)?</li> <li>Level 2 (Intermediate)?</li> <li>Level 1 (Basic)?</li> <li>Other</li> <li>Don't know</li> </ol>			
ONS ✓ GOV ✓	SPL ✓	EUL ✓	
Applies if respondent is currently study IF QULHI11 = 24	ying for an RSA/OCI	R	

OCRN/ Is this a								UK EQ
1	Award							
2	Certificate							
3	Diploma							
4	Don't know	/						
ONS	✓	GOV	✓	SPL		EU	L	
	<b>s if respond</b> e RN11 = 5	ent is c	urrently	studying fo	or an C	OTHER RSA	OCR	र
OCRN	LEV							UK
	evel was your	[Award	l/Certific	ate/Diploma	]?			EQ
		-		•	-			
1	Level 1							
2 3	Level 2 Level 3							
4	Level 3 Level 4							
5	Level 5							
6	Level 6							
7	Level 7							
8	Level 8							
9	Entry level							
10	Don't know	/						
ONS	✓	GOV	✓	SPL		EU		
	s if responde	ent is c	urrently	studying for	or an C	OTHER RSA	OCR	र
IF OCF	RN11 = 5							
CGNW	'11							UK
	u studying for	a Citv 8	& Guilds	qualification	n at			EQ
		-		1				CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
	part 3/adva		raft?					
2	part 2/craft							
3	part 1/foun	dation?						
4 5	other?							
	Don't know	,						
5	Don't know	/						
ONS		GOV	✓	SPL	✓	EU	∟ ✓	1
ONS	✓	GOV						
ONS Applie		GOV						/

CGNV Is this	VACD an								UK EQ
1	٨٠٠٠٥								
1	Award Certificate								
2									
3	Diploma Don't knov								
4	DONTKNOW	/							
ONS	✓	GOV	✓	SPL			EUL		
Guild		ent is c	urrentl	y studying	for an	OTHER	City &		
IF CG	NW11 = 4								
CGNV									UK
			1/Cortifi	aata/Diplom	-12				EQ
what	level was your	Award	J/Certin	cate/Dipioma	a] <i>?</i>				EQ
1	Level 1								
2	Level 2								
3	Level 3								
4	Level 4								
5	Level 5								
6	Level 6								
7	Level 7								
8	Level 8								
9	Entry level								
10	) Don't know	/							
ONS	✓	GOV	✓	SPL			EUL		
Appli	es if respond	ent is c	urrentl	y studying	for an	OTHER	City &		
Guild							•		
IF CG	NW11 = 4								
LIOTA									
	ou studying for	. a Natio		alification at					UK EQ
Ale yo	ou studying for	anan	nai Qu	anncation at					
1	Access lev	rel							
2	Intermedia								
3	Intermedia								
4	Higher								
5	Advanced	Higher							
ONS	1	GOV	~	SDI	. 🗸		EUL	~	
	-	001	•	JFL	•		LOL	•	
Appli	es if respond	ent is c	urrentl	y studying	for a S	Scottish I	Nationa	al	
	fication								
IF QU	LHI11 = 23								

1	ou working tow Yes No		y NVQs or	SVQs?			UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
3	Don't know						
ONS	✓	GOV	✓	SPL	✓	EUL 🗸	
has a NVQ/	es if responde t least heard o SVQ qualificat LNOW = 1 AN	of NVQ: ion	s/SVQs an	d doesn't	already		ıd
NVQL What	.E11 is the highest l	evel of	NVQ/SVQ	that you a	re workin	g towards?	UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4 Level 5 Other Don't know						
ONS	✓	GOV	✓	SPL	✓	EUL 🗸	
NVQ/	es if responde SVQ QKN2 = 1 OR			ently worl	king towa	ards an	
NVNV Is this	-						UK EQ
1 2 3 4	Award Certificate Diploma Don't know						
ONS	✓	GOV	✓	SPL		EUL	
	es if responde QLE11 = 6	ent is w	orking to	wards an (	OTHER N	IVQ/SVQ	

<b>NVNWLEV</b> What level was you	r [Award/C	ertificate/Diploma	]?	UK EQ
<ol> <li>Level 1</li> <li>Level 2</li> <li>Level 3</li> <li>Level 3</li> <li>Level 4</li> <li>Level 5</li> <li>Level 5</li> <li>Level 6</li> <li>Level 7</li> <li>Level 8</li> <li>Entry leve</li> <li>Don't know</li> </ol>				
ONS ✓	GOV ✓		EU	L
Applies if respond IF NVQLE11 = 6	ent is wor	king towards an	OTHER NVQ/SVQ	
QCFNOW You said that you a Certificate, or Diplor 1 Award 2 Certificate 3 Diploma 4 Other 5 Don't know	ma qualifica		el or Level 1 to 8 Aw	ard, EQ
	ĞOV ✓	SPL	EU	L
Applies if respond 8 Award, Certificat IF QULHI11 = 30				rel 1 to
<b>QCFLVNW</b> And what level is th	is qualificat	ion?		UK EQ
1Level 12Level 23Level 34Level 45Level 56Level 67Level 78Level 89Entry leve10Don't know				
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	SPL	EU	L
Applies if respond 8 Award, Certificat IF QULHI11 = 30				rel 1 to

	urrently studying for a big of the study?		t qualification].	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
Free text i	nput (max 150 chara	acters)		
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	
IF DEGNOW = 1 O 3 OR DEGNOW = 4 2 OR SCNOW11 =	4 OR DEGNOW = 5 1 OR SCNOW11 = 2	NVQLE11 = 4 0 OR QULHI11 = 2 2 OR OCRN11 =	)R NVQLE11 = 5 OR DE 2 OR QULHI11 = 3 OR T = 1 OR OCRN11 = 2 OR (	GNOW = 2 OR DEGNOW = CNW11 = 1 OR TCNW11 = QULHI11 = 9 OR OR 1 = 2 OR TCNW11 = 3 OR
CURCODE You are currently st area]	udying for a [level of	f highest qualifica	ation] in [subject	UK EQ
Coding fra	me for subject enter	ed at CURSUB		
ONS 🗸	GOV ✓	SPL ✓	EUL 🗸	
IF DEGNOW = 1 O 3 OR DEGNOW = 4 2 OR SCNOW11 =	4 OR DEGNOW = 5 1 OR SCNOW11 = 2	NVQLE11 = 4 0 OR QULHI11 = 1 2 OR OCRN11 =	DR NVQLE11 = 5 OR DE 2 OR QULHI11 = 3 OR T = 1 OR OCRN11 = 2 OR (	GNOW = 2 OR DEGNOW = CNW11 = 1 OR TCNW11 = QULHI11 = 9 OR OR 1 = 2 OR TCNW11 = 3 OR
time education cour 1 Yes	at school or 6 th Forn ses excluding leisur		ed on any full-time or part-	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
2 No			/	
ONS ✓	GOV ✓	SPL ✓	EUL 🗸	
99 and is currently IF (AGE > 15 AND	/ working	AND <100) AND	is aged between 70 and ) (WRKING = YES OR JE	BAWAY = YES OR
	ing term to (re)start ou stopped going?			UK EQ
ONS ✓	GOV ✓ lent is currently eni	SPL ✓	EUL ✓	
IF ENROLL = YES				

#### COURSE UK Are you [at school or 6th Form college] on a full or part-time course, a medical or EQ nursing course, a sandwich course, or some other kind of course? **ASK OR RECORD** 1 School – full-time 2 School - part-time 3 Sandwich course 4 Studying at a university or college including 6th Form college full-time 5 Training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical 6 A PART TIME course at university, or college, including day release and block release 7 Learn Direct An Open University course 8 Any other correspondence course 9 10 Any other self/open learning method ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL 🗸

Applies if respondent is currently enrolled on an educational course IF ATTEND = 1 OR 2

EDINS11 What type of educational institution are you currently attending?	GB JM MAIN											
<ol> <li>University/College of Higher Education, including the Open University (State System)</li> </ol>												
2 (Local) College of Further Education, or Specialist Further Education College (State System)	Local) College of Further Education, or Specialist Further Education											
3 Sixth Form College												
4 Sixth Form School												
5 Adult Education Centre or WEA Institute												
6 College or University - Independent/privately run												
7 Training Centre (either privately- or employer-run)												
8 State School												
9 Independent School												
10 Other												
11 Don't know												
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🗸												
Applies if respondent is aged 16 or above and is attending a course (or waiting for one to restart) IF ATTEND = 1 OR 2												

	<b>8</b> bu doing, or ha and advanced						? This i	includes	UK EQ	
1 2 3 4	Yes (comp Yes (still c Yes, has c No	loing)	d one apprer	nticeshi	o and is	now do	oing a f	urther one		
ONS	✓	GOV	✓	SPL	✓		EUL	✓		
educa curren IF (AC	Applies if respondent is aged between 16 and 69 and finished full-time education between age 5 and 95 or never attended full-time education or is currently on a course (though not at school) IF (AGE > 15 AND > 70) AND ((EDAGE > 4 AND <96) OR (EDAGE = 97) OR (COURSE = 3 OR COURSE = 4 OR COURSE = 5 OR COURSE = 6 OR COURSE = 7 OR COURSE = 8 OR COURSE = 9 OR COURSE =									
APPS	AM								UK	
-	as) this apprei	nticeship	part of your i	main jol	b?				EQ	
1 2	Yes No									
ONS	√	GOV	✓	SPL	✓		EUL	✓		
	es if respond PR8 = 2 OR A			an app	rentices	ship				
<b>APPD</b> What	are/were] you	u doing ir	n your apprer	nticeshi	p?				UK EQ	
	Free text i	nput (ma	x 74 characte	ers)						
ONS		GOV		SPL			EUL			
	es if respond PR8 = 2 OR A			an app	rentices	ship				
<b>APPT</b> Job Ti	tle of Apprent	iceship							UK EQ	
	Free text i	nput (ma	x 30 charact	ers)						
ONS		GOV		SPL			EUL			
	es if respond PR8 = 2 OR A			an app	rentices	ship				

APPS Did yc	<b>TRT</b> ou start your apprenticeship before	1995?		UK EQ
1 2	Yes, before 1995 No, in 1995 or later			
ONS	✓ GOV ✓	SPL	EUL	
	es if respondent has completed a PR8 = 1	an apprentio	ceship	
	<b>ID</b> does the firm/organisation you wor you worked)?	k for mainly	make or do (at the place	UK EQ
	Free text input (max 80 charact	ers)		
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	
	es if respondent's apprenticeshi PSAM = NO	p is/was not	t part of their main job	
APPIN Enter	<b>IT</b> a title for the industry			UK EQ
	Free text input (max 30 charact	ers)		
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	
	es if respondent's apprenticeshi PSAM = NO	p is/was not	t part of their main job	
Appre 1 2	your apprenticeship form part of the nticeship initiative? Yes, Apprenticeship (formerly F Yes, Advanced Apprenticeship Apprenticeship)	Foundation M (formerly Ad	Iodern Apprenticeship) Ivanced Modern	UK EQ
3 4 5	Yes, Apprenticeship plus Advar No Don't know	iced Appren	ticeship	
ONS	✓ GOV ✓	SPL 🗸	EUL 🗸	
	es if respondent has completed o PR8 = 1 OR APPR8 = 2 OR APPR		an apprenticeship	

## Training Done In Last 13 Weeks, 4 Weeks

ED13WK         In the 3 months since [date] have you taken part in any education or any training connected with your job or a job that you might be able to do in the future (including courses that you have told me about already)?         1       yes         2       no         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS aged 16-69, IN WORK OR IN RECEIPT OF EDUCATION / TRAINING       FUIL ✓         IF ((((AGED 16-69)       AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3) Employer based work training, Project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training         OR (NEWDEA10=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment         OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme	UK EQ EUROSTAT							
sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment								
AND ((EDAGE NE 96) Not still in FT education OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) In FT education but not at school								
ED4WK and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ EUROSTAT							
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓ APPLIES IF ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk)								

conne	<b>R13</b> 3 months s cted with a bu have alre	job that yo	ou might be							UK EQ
1 2	yes no									
ONS	✓	GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	1		
TRAIN wome IF (AG AND (( college OR (R AND ((	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS AGED 16-69 AND DOING COLLEGE BASED TRAINING AND THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men and women 16-69 who are not at school to whom ED13WK does not apply) IF (AGED 16-69) AND ((YTETMP = 3 or 5) At college/training centre, temporarily away from college/training centre OR (RELBUS=2)) No unpaid work for relative AND ((EDAGE NE 96) Not still in FT education OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) In FT education but not at									
			ny of that	education	or train	ing in th	ne 4 we	eks ending		UK EQ
ONS	×	GOV	1	SPL	~		EUL	1		
	APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk)									
mentio	nis work rela ned?	ated trainir	ng part of t	he educati	ion coui	rse you	previou	usly		UK EQ
1 2	yes no									
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	1		EUL	~		
	ES IF TAK OUS 4 WE		IN JOB RI	ELATED E	DUCAT	FION / T	RAININ	NG IN		

IF ((ED4WK=1) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk OR (FUTUR4=1)) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk

## On/Off Job Training

<b>TRNOPP11</b> May I just check, in the last 3 months, beginning [date], has your (previous or current) employer offered you any training or education either on, or away from, your job?									UK EQ	
1 2	Yes, educ No, not of		training of	fered						
ONS	<b>~</b>	GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	~		
RELA TRAIN IF ((EE AND (( OR (JE OR (O OR (O OR (R	ES IF RESPO TED IING IN THE D13WK=2) No (WRKING=1) BAWAY=1) H WNBUS=1) L ELBUS=1)) L STAT=1 or 4)	PREVIO ot taken p Paid wo as a job/l Jnpaid wo Jnpaid wo	US 3 MOI part in job rk in ref w business ork for ow prk for rela	NTHS related trair k but away fro n business ative's busin	ning in 3 om it in re in ref wk	months ef wk < ef wk	s before			
JOBTI Was (I 1 2 3	RN s) that trainin 'on the job or training or both?	o' training		bb					F	UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	~		EUL	1		
	ES IF ED4W e ref wk)	K=1 (tak	en part ir	i job relate	d educa	ition/tra	aining	in 4 w	ks	

## Site of training

<b>TSTE10</b> Where wa weeks)?	as the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4	GB JM
	On premises belonging to your employer On premises belonging to another employer	AJ CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
5 E 6 (0 7 (0 8 U 9 / 10 L 11 (0 12 U 13 (0	Private training centre Employment Rehabilitation Centre Community Project Government or local authority training workshop UK On-line Centre At home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course) Learn Direct College of Further Education University Other educational institution None of these	MAIN
ons 🗸		
APPLIES FUTUR4=	IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR =1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)	
<b>TRNI10</b> Where wa weeks)?	as the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4	NI JM
2 (	On premises belonging to your employer On premises belonging to another employer	AJ CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
4 5 6 7 0 9 10 11 11 0 12 13	Private training centre Training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre Action for Community Employment Community workshop At home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course) Learn Direct College of Further Education University Other educational institution None of these	MAIN
ons 🗸	GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
	IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR =1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)	

## Training Fees

<b>TFEE</b> 1 Who p	I <b>0</b> aid the fees for this training?				GB JM AJ
1	Employer or potential empl	oyer		CODE	E ALL THAT APPLY
2	arning for ning or	MAIN			
3	Training for Adults [In Engla Other government or local		nisation		
4	Self, or family, or relative	, ,			
5	Other				
6	No fees				
7	Don't Know				
ONS	✓ GOV ✓	SPL	EUL		
	ES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job tra R4=1 (taken part in job relate				
<b>FEEIR</b> Who p	aid the fees for this training?				NI JM
1	Employer or potential empl	oyer		CODI	AJ E ALL THAT APPLY
2	Government - YTP				MAIN
3	Government - Adult Schem	e			
4	Self, or family, or relative				
5	Other				
6 7	No fees Don't Know				
	Dontknow				
ONS	✓ GOV ✓	SPL 🖌	EUL	1	
	ES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job tra R4=1 (taken part in job relate				

## Time spent training

TRNLEI What wa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N as/is the tota Less than 1 week but 2 weeks bu 3 weeks bu 1 month bu 2 months b 3 months b 6 months b 1 year but 2 years bu 3 years or On going /	1 week less that ut less that less that but less that but less that less that t less that more	in 2 week nan 3 wee nan 1 mon nan 2 mon than 3 mo than 3 mo than 6 mo than 1 ye n 2 years an 3 year	s eks nth nths onths onths ar	e?				NI JM AJ CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN	
		GOV		SPL		cation/tra	EUL			
before r	APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)									
And nov	TRHR11       UK         And now thinking of the training you did in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date]       AJ         connected with your job/a job you may do in the future, how many hours did you       AJ									
	s or more =		ng, menue	ang any pri					ASK OR RECORD MAIN	
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	~		EUL	1	EUROSTAT	
	APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)									
	B any of those s or more =		nours we	re done on	the jot	o?			UK AJ MAIN	
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	~	SPL	~		EUL	1		
APPLIE	S IF JOBTR	N=1 (on	i job trair	ning) OR 3	(on an	nd off job	traini	ng)		

# Learning activities in the last three months

<b>NFE13WK</b> (Other than the learning, studying and work-related training you have already told me about) have you taken part in any other learning activities in the past 3 months? This may include any workshops, courses, training, self-learning or leisure activities you may have done (either for work or for yourself) to broaden your knowledge or skills.							
1	yes no						
	✓	GOV	~	SPL	EUL		
APPLI	IES IF AGED	16+					
<b>NFE4WK</b> Did any of that learning activity take place in the last 4 weeks? 1 yes							
2	no						
ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL	EUL		
three I	APPLIES IF Respondent has taken part in other learning activity in the last three months If (NFE13WK=1)						
					weeks did you receive any	UK EQ	
1 2	yes no						
ONS	~	GOV	1	SPL	EUL		
four w	APPLIES IF Respondent has taken part in other learning activity in the last four weeks IF (NFE4WK = Yes)						
<b>TSUB</b> What v	-	subject	in which	you received this	tuition?	UK EQ	
ONS	~	GOV		SPL	EUL		
APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes in the last 4 weeks If (TAUT4WK = Yes)							

TSUB4COD         [Name] is currently studying [subject name]         Press <space bar="">, then <alt>+<l> to start computer-assisted         ONS       GOV       SPL       EUL       ✓         Applies if respondent provided main subject area of tuition received</l></alt></space>	UK EQ					
IF (TSUBJ4WK = RESPONSE)						
T4PURPWhat was the main purpose of taking courses or tuition? Was itCode any learning for mostly domestic, community or recreational purposes '21mostly related to a job that you have or may have in the future2or, mostly for personal or social reasons?	UK EQ MAIN RUNNING PROMPT EUROSTAT					
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL EUL						
APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes in last 4 weeks If (TAUT4WK = Yes)	ו the					
<b>T4WORK</b> Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours? Was it	UK EQ MAIN					
<ol> <li>only during paid working hours</li> <li>mostly during paid working hours</li> </ol>	ASK OR RECORD PROMPT AS NECESSARY					
<ul> <li>3 mostly outside paid working hours</li> <li>4 only outside paid working hours</li> <li>5 not employed at that time</li> </ul>	EUROSTAT					
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL EUL						
APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes ir	) the					
last 4 weeks If (TAUT4WK = Yes)						
TAUTHRS         And during the past 4 weeks how many hours of instruction or tuition did you receive in total?         Record total time spent in taught activity         Round to nearest hour. If less than 30 mins code 0         Include supervised group or solo learning	UK EQ					
Exclude travel time, time spent on homework or private study						
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓						
APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes in the last 4 weeks If (TAUT4WK = Yes)						

		ny other learning acti n the last 4 weeks?	vities that were not taught	UK EQ						
1 yes 2 no										
ons 🗸	GOV	SPL	EUL							
last 4 weeks	APPLIES if respondent received any tuition or attend any taught classes in the last 4 weeks If (TAUT4WK = Yes)									
<b>TAUT3M</b> As part of this oth tuition or attend a			nonths did you receive any	UK EQ						
1 yes 2 no										
ons 🗸	GOV 🖌	SPL	EUL							
Applies if respon IF (NFE4WK = No.			r tuition in the last 4 weeks							
TSUBJ3M What was the ma	in subject in whic	h you received this t	uition?	UK EQ						
ons 🗸	GOV	SPL	EUL							
Applies if respondent received tuition or attended taught classes in the last three months IF (TAUT3M = Yes)										
	ar>, then <alt>+</alt>	<l> to start compute</l>		UK EQ						
ONS ✓ Applies if responent received	-	SPL nain subject area of	EUL tuition or taught classes							

	ve you al		ny other learning ac in the last 3 months	tivities that were not tau ?	ght EQ
1 2	yes no				
ONS	✓	GOV	SPL	EUL	
month weeks	s or has		any other learning	classes in the last three activities in the last 4	9
			eason that you are I	not in employment,	UK EQ
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	pregna disabili doing u waiting have bu taking a looking You are	for a dependant ac nt or caring for ow ty or ill health inpaid/voluntary w to start a job that een accepted	n children ork you already obtaine entering higher educ able course	d, or a course on which y	you
ONS	~	GOV 🖌	SPL	EUL	
training IF (Age AND (V AND (J AND (C AND (F AND (A AND (A AND (S or failin AND (C AND (C	g Vrking<>1 bAway<> Ownbus<> Combus<> Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus Combus	D (Age<26)) Not in paid work 1) Not away from 1) Not doing unpai 1) Not doing unpai 2) Not currently do 3) Not completed 4 [NoneNRjust16 a response at Sch Yes) Not currently	in ref week paid work in ref wee aid work for family bu d work for relatives b bing an apprenticesh an apprenticeship a ]) Not currently enga m08 due to just turn working or studying	usiness in reference wee ousiness in reference we hip nd now doing a further o aged in a government scl	ne heme

## HEALTH AND INJURY

## **Illness and Work Related Accidents**

questic have h	B d now like t ons will help ealth proble <1> to cont Continue Too ill / d Too ill / d	UK EQ W1F					
ONS		GOV	SPL	EUL			
Applie IF AGE		who are above th	ne age of 75				
questic	<b>B2</b> d now like t ons will help ealth proble	UK EQ					
Enter <	<1> to cont	inue			W1F		
ONS		GOV	SPL	EUL			
Applie IF AGE		who are under th	ne age of 75				
	LTH1 your health og Prompt Very goo Good Fair Bad Very Bac	UK EQ W1&W5 MAIN AW BOOST IHS					
ONS	<b>√</b>	GOV	SPL	EUL			
age of	Applies to those who are aged between 16 and 75, or above the age of 75 and willing to continue with health questions IF 15< AGE > 75 OR (AGE > 75 AND HPRMB = 1)						

F				
<b>LNGLIM</b> Do you have any health problems or disabili for more than a year?		UK EQ		
1 Yes	I	IHS		
2 No				
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL	✓ EUL ✓			
Applies if respondent aged less than 65 first contact, or aged greater than or equ continue with health questions and first (Age<=64) OR (Age<75 AND first contact) OR (Age>=75 AND Hprmb=1 AND first contact	ual to 75 and willing to contact			
LIMITK Does this health problem affect the kind of p	aid work that you might do?	UK EQ IHS		
1 Yes 2 No				
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL	✓ EUL ✓			
Applies if respondent has a health probl and is aged less than or equal to 64 or is (LngLim=Yes) AND	em that they expect to last for more than a year s currently looking for or wanting work.			
	OR OwnBus=1 OR JbAway=1 OR Look4=1 OR LikeWk=1)			
LIMITA Does this health problem affect the amount		UK EQ		
1 Yes 2 No				
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL	✓ EUL ✓			
Applies if respondent has a health problem that they expect to last for more than a year and is aged less than or equal to 64 or is currently looking for or wanting work. (LngLim=Yes) AND IF (Age<=64) OR Wrking=1 OR RelBus=1 OR OwnBus=1 OR JbAway=1 OR Look4=1 OR LikeWk=1)				
IF (Age<=64) UK WIKING=1 UK KEIBUS=1	OR OWINDUS=1 OR JDAWAY=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEVVK=1)			

HEAL									UK
	have								EQ
	all that apply								
1	problems or disa connected with				or rheum	atisi	m)		
2	legs or feet?	•							
3	back or neck?								
4	difficulty in seeir lenses)?	ng (while w	earing s	spectac	les or con	tact			
5	difficulty in hear	ing?							
6	a speech imped	iment?							
7	severe disfigure	ments, ski	n condit	ions, al	lergies?				
8	chest or breathing								
9	heart, blood pre	ssure or bl	ood circ	ulation	problems	?			
10	stomach, liver, k	idney or d	igestive	probler	ns?				
11	Diabetes?								
12	depression, bad	nerves or	anxiety	?					
13	Epilepsy?								
14									
15	mental illness of disorders?	r suffer fror	n phobi	as, pan	ics or othe	er ne	ervous		
16	progressive illne included elsewh	ere, multip	le scler	osis, sy	mptomati				
17	Parkinson's dise other health pro				)?				
ONS	✓ GOV	~	SPL	~	EUL	. •	/		
	s to those who h	ave a long	g term ł	nealth p	oroblem				
IF LNG	LIM=1								
									1117
	<b>)</b> this (severe or spe		aa diffia		orning dif	fioul	tu or o		UK EQ
	disability?		ig unic	ulty) a le	anning ui	ncui	ty of a		EQ
Ask or									
ASK OF	learning difficult								
2	learning disabilit								
2	both	.y							
3	DOLLI								

ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌

Applies to those who have severe or specific learning difficulties IF HEAL=14

hich d	of these is your main health problem/disability?	
1	problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism)	
	connected with your arms or hands?	
2	legs or feet?	
3	back or neck?	
4	difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?	
5	difficulty in hearing?	
6	a speech impediment?	
7	severe disfigurements, skin conditions, allergies?	
8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?	
9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?	
10	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?	
11	Diabetes?	
12	depression, bad nerves or anxiety?	
13	Epilepsy?	
14	severe or specific learning difficulties?	
15	mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?	
16	progressive illness not included elsewhere (eg cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, Muscular Dystrophy)?	
17	other health problems or disabilities?	
NS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
oble		
HFA	L=1-17 AND >1 response	

<b>HEALIM</b> Do these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment?	UK EQ
1 yes 2 no	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to those who have a long term health problem IF LNGLIM=1	

## Past Health Problems/Disabilities

	YR you ever had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those ave already told me about) that have lasted for longer than one	UK EQ
1 2	yes no	W1F PERSONAL
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
age of	es to those who are aged between 16 and 75, or above the f <b>75 and willing to continue with health questions</b> AGE > 75 OR (AGE > 75 AND HPRMB = 1)	
	what were those health problems or disabilities?	UK EQ
Code a	all that apply problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands?	W1 PERSONAL
2	legs or feet?	
3 4	back or neck? difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact	
4	lenses)?	
5	difficulty in hearing?	
6	a speech impediment?	
7	severe disfigurements, skin conditions, allergies?	
8 9	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis? heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?	
10		
11	Diabetes?	
12		
13		
14 15	1 6	
15	disorders?	
16		
	included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV,	
47	Parkinson's disease, Muscular Dystrophy)?	
17	other health problems or disabilities?	
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
proble	es to those who have had a long term health em/disability in the past. ALYR=1	

LERNDB And was this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficulty or a leaning disability? Ask or record 1 learning difficulty 2 learning disability 3 both	UK EQ
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to those who have had a severe or specific learning difficulty in the past	
IF HEALPB=14	
<b>HEALYL</b> Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment?	UK EQ
1 yes 2 no	W1
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to those who have had a long term health problem in the past IF HEALYR=1	
Accidents	
ACCDNT Thinking of the twelve months since [full date], have you had any	UK JM

accident resulting in injury at work or in the course of your work?

1 yes

2 no

ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓

Applies if respondent is in work or left job within the last year IF WRKING=1 or (Paid work in ref wk)

JBAWAY=1 or (Away from paid job in ref wk)

OWNBUS=1 or (Unpaid work for own business in ref wk)

RELBUS=1 (Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk)

IF (NEWDEA10= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

OR ( (X<1) OR ( (X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE)<LEFTM) ) ) Respondent has left employment within the last twelve months

MAIN HSE

ROAD         Was that (most recent) injury caused by?         1       A road accident         2       Or in some other way?	UK JM MAIN HSE
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months IF ACCDNT=1	
ACCY In which year did it happen? YEAR	UK JM MAIN HSE
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months IF ACCDNT=1	
ACCM and in which month was that? MONTH	UK JM MAIN HSE
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months IF ACCDNT=1	
WCHJB May I just check, was the job you were doing when you were injured the	UK JM
<ul> <li>one you previously mentioned as?</li> <li>1 [Occupation title – main job]</li> <li>2 [Occupation title – second job] or (N/A)</li> <li>3 or was it some other job?</li> </ul>	MAIN HSE
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months IF ACCDNT=1	

Paid w 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <b>ONS</b>	boon were you able to start work again after the accident?vork of any kindStill off paid work,Expects never to do paid work again,Same day,The day after the accident,On the second day after the accident,On the third day after the accident,On the fourth day after the accident,On the fourth day after the accident,On the fifth day or longer after the accident,Don't know✓GOV ✓SPL ✓EUL ✓	UK EYRS MAIN HSE
	es to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months CDNT=1	
	<b>:K9</b> boon were you able to start work again after the accident? <i>fork of any kind</i> Still off paid work, Expects never to do paid work again, Same day,	UK OYRS MAIN HSE

- 4 The day after the accident,
- 5 On the second day after the accident,
- 6 On the third day after the accident,
- 7 On the fourth day after the accident,
- 8 On the fifth day or longer after the accident,
- 9 Don't know

### ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓

Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months IF ACCDNT=1

TIMEDAYS How many days a Ask or record If the respondent enter the number	UK JM MAIN HSE			
ons 🗸	GOV 🖌	SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌	
Applies to those the accident IF GOBACK=8 or		o work on or afte	er the fifth day after	

TIMECODE ① Press space bar to enter the coding frame	UK JM MAIN HSE
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	HOL
Applies to those who returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident IF GOBACK=8 or GOBCK9=7	
TYPINJ	UK
(Thinking of your most recent injury) how would you describe the injury	JM
you received?	
Ask or record ① Choose one code which bests describes the injury	MAIN HSE
1 Amputation (not loss of fleshy finger tips, teeth or nails - count	HOL
as superficial)	
2 Fracture/broken bones (not cartilage in nose - count as	
superficial)	
3 dislocation of joints (without fracture)	
<ul> <li>4 Strain/sprain</li> <li>5 Superficial (inc. bruising, abrasions, scratches, foreign body in</li> </ul>	
eye)	
6 Lacerations/ open wounds	
7 Loss of sight (temporary or permanent)	
8 Chemical or hot metal burn to the eyeball, or any penetrating	
injury to the eyeball (not the eye area of the face generally)	
9 Burns/ scalds (not to the eye)	
<ul> <li>10 Lack of oxygen (asphyxia) or poisoning</li> <li>11 Other type of injury</li> </ul>	
12 Multiple injuries, no one injury type obviously more severe	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months IF ACCDNT=1	

Ask or	bones did you fracture/break?	UK JM MAIN HSE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Fingers or thumbs Toes Wrist or ankle Other bones in hand or foot Other bones in arm or leg Head, neck, spine or pelvis or other bones	
ONS Applie	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓ es to those who have fractured / broken bones	

SITEDI Which joints were dislocated? Ask or record Code all that apply	UK JM MAIN HSE
<ol> <li>Shoulder</li> <li>Other joint in arm e.g. wrist, elbow</li> <li>Hip</li> <li>Knee</li> <li>Other joint in leg e.g. ankle</li> <li>or spine</li> </ol>	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
Applies to those who dislocation of joins IF SITEFR=3	
ACCURH Still thinking of the accident you just mentioned, did you Code all that apply	UK JM MAIN
<ol> <li>Lose consciousness, even briefly?</li> <li>Suffer from hypothermia or heat induced illness?</li> <li>Need resuscitation?</li> <li>Stay in hospital for more than 24 hours?</li> <li>Not experience any of the above</li> </ol>	HSE
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months	

IF ACCDNT=1

АССК	IND	UK				
Please	e could you describe how the accident happened?	JM				
Code c	one only M	AIN				
<ol> <li>Cho</li> </ol>	bose the response which best describes how the accident	ISE				
occurre	occurred. This may not be the first on the list. You should check your					
decisio	on with the respondent if you are not sure.					
1	Contact with moving machinery or material being machined					
2	Hit by a moving, flying or falling object					
3	Hit by a moving vehicle					
4	Strain/sprain					
5	5 Superficial (inc. bruising, abrasions, scratches, foreign body in					
	eye)					
6	Lacerations/ open wounds					
7	Loss of sight (temporary or permanent)					
8	8 Chemical or hot metal burn to the eyeball, or any penetrating					
	injury to the eyeball (not the eye area of the face generally)					
9	Burns/ scalds (not to the eye)					
10	Lack of oxygen (asphyxia) or poisoning					
11	Other type of injury					
12	Multiple injuries, no one injury type obviously more severe					
ONS	✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓					
Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months IF ACCDNT=1						

ILLWRK       UK         (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within the last twelve       JM         months have you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical or       JM         mental problem that was caused or made worse by your job or by work       you have done in the past?							
Code one only	MAIN HSE						
1 yes 2 no							
<ul><li>2 no</li><li>3 don't know {Proxy interviews only}</li></ul>							
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌							
Applies if respondent is in work or have ever been employed							
IF WRKING=1 Paid work in reference week OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk							
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk							
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk							
OR (NEWDEA10= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment							
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA10=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme							
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from							
employer/project based work training OR EVERWK=1 Has had paid work at some time in their life, apart from casual or holiday work. Includes self							
employment or government schemes							

NUMILL How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve months) that have been caused or been made worse by your work? Ask or record State number of illnesses For 8 or more illnesses - code 8	UK JM MAIN HSE
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓ Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months which was caused / made worse from work	
IF ILLWRK = 1	
TYPILL         How would you describe this illness?         Ask or record         1       bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder,         2      hips, legs or feet,	UK JM MAIN HSE
<ul> <li>3back,</li> <li>4 breathing or lung problems,</li> <li>5 skin problems,</li> <li>6 hearing problems,</li> <li>7 stress, depression or anxiety,</li> <li>8 headache and/or eyestrain,</li> <li>9 heart disease / attack, other circulatory system,</li> <li>10 infectious disease (virus, bacteria)</li> </ul>	
11 Other         ONS ✓       GOV ✓       SPL ✓       EUL ✓         Applies to those who were injured in work in the last 12 months         IF ACCDNT=1	

### AWARE UK When were you first aware of your illness? JM Please confirm the year and month MAIN HSE within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago]) more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago]) 1 2 ~ ONS GOV 🗸 SPL 🗸 EUL 🗸 Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months which was caused / made worse from work IF ILLWRK = 1

TMEOFF	UK						
In the last twelve months, how much time off work have you had because J							
of this Illness?							
1 no time off work,	MAIN						
<ul><li>2 less than one day,</li><li>3 1 to 3 days, (Work days)</li></ul>	HSE						
4 4 to 6 days, (Work days)							
5 at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks,							
6 at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month							
7 at least 1 month but less than 3 months							
8 at least 3 months but less than 6 month							
<ul><li>9 at least 6 months but less than 9 month</li><li>10 at least 9 months but less than one year</li></ul>							
To at least 3 months but less than one year	21						
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌	EUL 🖌						
	n illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)						
AND Respondents who currently in work or	fered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by						
work and Paid work in reference week	ered from an limess in last 12 months caused/made worse by						
OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk							
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business							
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's busin							
	oublic/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task						
force, assisted self employment	19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme						
	k training, project based work training, temporarily away from						
employer/project based work training							
	SPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm) )="" respondent<="" td=""></leftm)>						
has left employment within the last twelve month	ns						
ILCURR	UK						
In the week ending Sunday the [date], were you	off sick because of your JM						
work related illness?							
1 yes	MAIN HSE						
2 no	ПЭЕ						
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🗸	EUL 🗸						
Applies if respondent had time off and suffe							
the last 12 months which was caused / mad							
IF ILLWRK = 1 AND TMEOFF<>1 AND ILLDAY	S=response AND ILLDAYS = Aktwkday						
WCHJB3	UK						
May I just check, was the job that caused or ma							
one you previously mentioned as?							
1 [Occupation title – main job]	MAIN						
2 [Occupation title – second job] 3 Or was it some other job?	HSE OYRS						
3 Or was it some other job?	OTRS						
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌						
Applies if respondent suffered from an illne which was caused / made worse from work	ss in last 12 months						
IF ILLWRK = 1							

<b>WIND</b> Thinking abou did the firm / c	UK JM							
Ente	MAIN HSE							
ons 🗸	GOV	SPL	EUL	OYRS				
Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months which was caused / made worse from work and their occupation for this job has not been recorded IF ILLWRK = 1 AND (WCHJB3 = 3 OR OCCT = Empty or OCCT2 = Empty)								
WINDT ENTER A SH	UK JM MAIN HSE							
	r a text of at mos GOV	SPL	EUL	OYRS				
Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months which was caused / made worse from work and their occupation for this job has not been recorded IF ILLWRK = 1 AND (WCHJB3 = 3 OR OCCT = Empty or OCCT2 = Empty)								
WOCCT What was you ENT Ente	UK JM MAIN HSE							
ons 🗸	GOV	SPL	EUL	OYRS				
Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months which was caused / made worse from work and their occupation for this job has not been recorded IF ILLWRK = 1 AND (WCHJB3 = 3 OR OCCT = Empty or OCCT2 = Empty)								
WOCCD What did you mainly do in your job? CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS / TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB Enter a text of at most 80 characters								
ons 🗸	GOV	SPL	EUL	OYRS				
Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months which was caused / made worse from work and their occupation for this job has not been recorded IF ILLWRK = 1 AND (WCHJB3 = 3 OR OCCT = Empty or OCCT2 = Empty)								

(Thinki caused	CAUS ing about your mo d your illness or ma one only			n you de:	scribe ho	ow wo	ork	UK JM MAIN HSE
1 2 3 4 5 6	Manual handling Keyboard work movements e.g Awkward/tiring J Workplace accid Stress-related e work), Other	or repetitive a . assembly w positions, dent	action (re ork),	epeating	a series		:	нэс
ONS	✓ GOV	~	SPL 1	/	EUL	~		
which includ	es if respondent was caused / ma led bone, hips or WRK = 1 AND TYP	ade worse fr back proble	rom woi ems					
(Thinki caused	CAUS ing about your mo d your illness or ma			n you de:	scribe ho	ow wo	ork	UK JM
Code	one only							MAIN HSE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Workload (tight responsibility), Role uncertainty to do), Lack of control ( Lack of support Changes at wor new technology Violence, threat Other.	y (lack of clar (no say over y (from manag k (managem ),	ity about what/hov jement),	t job/unce w to do jo	ertain wh ob),	nat me		

Applies if respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months which was caused / made worse from work and type of illness included stress or heart disease IF ILLWRK = 1 AND TYPILL=7 or 9

-								
	BCAUS ing about y	our mos	st serious	illness) (	Can vou d	lescribe h	ow work	UK JM
cause	d your illne				,			
Code	one only							MAIN HSE
1			ivironmen					
2			et/dry/dra					
2			airborne n bam produ		from spra	ay painting	j or	
3	By breat	thing in c	dusts from		grain/cer	eal, anima	al feed o	r
4	bedding				frame	المعر مماما		
4	cutting/g		airborne n metals	naterials	from weig	aing, sola	ering or	
5			dusts fror	n stone,	cement,	brick or c	oncrete	
			ding, cons	struction	, quarryin	g or road		
6	mainten By breat		ork) fumes fro	m engine	exhaus	ł		
7	Other	unig in		in engine		.,		
			,					
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	*	EUL	~	
which includ	es if respo was caus led lung p WRK = 1 A	sed / ma roblems	ide worse s					
REAS	OFF9							UK
	just check,	are you	currently	not work	ing beca	use of?		JM
ASK OF	<i>record</i> this illne	ss cause	ed or mad	le worse	bv work.			MAIN
2	the work	place in	jury you t	old me al				HSE
3	or for so	me othe	r reason?	)				OYRS
ONS	~	GOV	✓	SPL	1	EUL	~	
Annlia	es if respo	ndont o	uffored f	irom on	illnaaa ir	leet 12	montho	
which thems in the	was caus selves in la last 12 m	sed / ma ast 12 m onths	ide worse nonths ai	e from w nd not c	ork or re urrently	esponder in work k	nt injure out work	
or 201				, = (-		1		
NOBA	CK9							UK
	u expect to	return to	o work in t	future?				JM
Ask or 1	record							ΜΑΙΝΙ
2	yes no							MAIN HSE
	-		_				_	OYRS
ONS	~	GOV	~	SPL	~	EUL	~	
	es if respo							Iness) OR (ReasOff9=wrkpl))

OR((GoBck9=StillOff) AND ((Wrking=Yes) OR (JbAway=Yes) OR (OwnBus=Yes) OR (RelBus=Yes) OR (NewDeal=3) OR (NewDeal=4) OR (NewDeal=5) OR (NewDeal=7) OR (DMPL_NewStat=Yes) OR (YtEtMp=1) OR (YtEtMp=2) OR (YtEtMp=4) ) OR (ILCurr=YES AND (TmeOff>OneMth OR TmeOff=DK) ) )

	<b>KEVER</b> you ever s yes no	moked a ciga	rette, a cigar, or a pi	pe?	UK EQ W1 W5 IHS
ONS	<b>~</b>	GOV	SPL	EUL	
	<b>es to thos</b> E >= 18	e who are a	ged 18 and above		
CIGNO Do you		garettes at al	l nowadays?		UK EQ W1 W5
2	no				IHS
pipe.	✓ ✓ to thos OKEVER=		SPL ever smoked a cig	EUL arette, a cigar or a	

## EARNINGS

## Gross Income (Main job)

INCNOW Do you want to ask [name] the earnings questions now? 1 Now 2 Later 3 Non-contact (Only use if a proxy interview not possible) 9 Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) EUROSTAT
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK IF ((Stat=3) Government Scheme AND (Newdea10 NE 4 or 5)) Voluntary Sector, Environmental task force OR ((Stat=1) AND (Everwk <yes) and="" asked<br="" employee="" everwk="" not="">OR (Stat2=1)) Employee in second job AND ((AGE&lt;70) OR (WkAwyBus=1)) In work in the reference week</yes)>	

#### THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERING NOW TO INCNOW

	you were doing last		with your earnings from the even days ending Sunday	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
COUE < 1 > 10 C	onunue			AW (BOOST)
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	An (Beeer)
	N PAID WORK IN T CNOW above)	HE REFERENCE WE	EEK (for definitive routing	

<b>GROSS99</b> What was your gross pay, that is your pay before any deductions, the last time you did paid?	UK EQ
Do not include expenses (if possible) - Interviewer probe if necessary (amount=pounds)	W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
- Accept annual amount if preferable	
99995  =99995 or more 99996  =No pay received yet	
99998 =Don't know	
99999 =Refusal	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	AW (BOOST) IHS (GROSSTEL)
APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK (for definitive routing please see INCNOW above)	

GROSSEXP How much do you expect to be paid? Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal			UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST)
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌	SPL 🖌	EUL 🖌	AW (B0031)
APPLIES IF NO PAY YET RECEIVED IF GROSS99=99996			
GRSPRDWhat period did/will this cover?1One week2Two weeks3Three weeks4Four weeks5Calendar month/five week monthing7Two months8Eight times a year9Nine times a year10Ten times a year13Three months26Six months52One year90Less than one week95One off/lump sum payment97None of these			UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) EUROSTAT IHS (GRSSTIME)
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIC IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) Provide	ed gross pay	EUL 🖌	
OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) Provide	ed expected gross pay		
BANDG			UK EQ
Explain that you would like the respondent monthly or annual bands Amount=Pounds (Note: A different range of bands the depending on which period code 1-3 highlights a band to enter it.)	n appear on the comp	uter screen	W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌	SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌	AW (BOOST) IHS (TELBAND)
APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOW IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross	N		···· (·· ···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··

## Net Income (Main job)

USGRS99 Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD? 1 Yes 2 No 3 No usual amount	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST)
ONS 🗸 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GROSS99 = 99999) What was gross pay – refusal	
USUGPAY What would be your usual gross pay for the same period of time? <i>Amount=Pounds</i> 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	AW (BOOST)
APPLIES IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT IF (USGRS99=2) Gross pay last time not what usually receives AND (GRSPRD NE 52) Pay period not one year AND (GROSS99 NE 99999) What was gross pay – refusal	
NET99 What was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid? Probe if necessary Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
ONS Y GOV Y SPL Y EUL Y	AW (BOOST) EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN IF (GROSS99>=1 and <99996) Gross pay from employer / government scheme OR (GROSS99=99998) Don't know gross pay from employer / government scheme)	

NETPRDWhat period did/will this cover?1One week2Two weeks3Three weeks4Four weeks5Calendar month/five week month7Two months8Eight times a year9Nine times a year10Ten times a year13Three months26Six months52One year90Less than one week95One off/lump sum payment97None of these	UK EG W1 AND W5 (MAIN AW (BOOST EUROSTAT ASK OR RECORE
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SF APPLIES IF NET PAY FROM SCHEME/EMF APPLIES IF NET99>=1 AND <99996	
BANDN Explain that you would like the respondent to monthly or annual bands Amount=Pounds	UH EG W1 AND W5 (MAIN
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SF	AW (BOOST
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KN IF NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay)	
<b>USNET99</b> Was your take home pay last time what you u	
1 Yes 2 No 3 No usual amount	W1 AND W5 (MAIN AW (BOOST
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SF	
APPLIES IF NET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS O	)

USUNPAY What would be your usual take home pay for the same period of time? Probe if necessary Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	AW (BOOST)
APPLIES IF NET PAY RECEIVED NOT THE SAME AS USUAL APPLIES IF USNET99=2	
YVARY99         Why does your pay vary?         1       Number of Hours/days of work vary         2       Amounts of bonuses, tips, and commission varies         3       Number of Hours of overtime varies         4       Other reason	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST)
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
APPLIES IF NO USUAL LEVEL OF NET PAY FROM EMPLOYER / SCHEME OR NO USUAL GROSS PAY IF USNET99=3 OR USGRS99=3	
<b>YPAYL</b> May I just check, Why was your pay less than usual?	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
1 Absent from work through illness 2 Worked less overtime than usual	AW (BOOST)
2 Worked less overtime than usual	CODE MAIN REASON
3 Annual leave	
<ul><li>4 Bank holiday</li><li>5 Worked less hours for other reason</li></ul>	
6 maternity pay	
7 other reasons	
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌 SPL 🖌 EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF MOST RECENT PAY RECEIVED LESS THAN USUAL PAY (EITHER NET OR GROSS) IF GROSS99 < USUGPAY OR NET99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY	

PAYS	SP								UK
-	ou receive stat	utory sic	k pay?						EQ
-		-							W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
1	Yes								AW (BOOST)
2	No								
ONS	<b>~</b>	GOV	~	SPL	1		EUL	1	
	IES IF LESS	PAY TH	AN USUAL	. BECAU	SE OF	ILLNES	SS ABS	SENC	E
	WORK								
IF YP/	AYL=1								
VDAV									
YPAY						10			UK
May I	just check, W	hy was y	/our (net) p	ay more	than us	ual?			EQ
									W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
1			e holiday pa	ау					AW (BOOST)
2	It included	a tax re	fund						CODE MAIN
2			4						REASON
3			time than u	Isual					
4	It included			4					
5			s payment,	tip or con	nmissio	n			
6	Other reas	son							
ONS	1	GOV		SPL	1		EUL		
0143	•	901	•	SFL	•		EUL	•	
ΔΡΡΙ	IES IF MOST	RECEN				τη αν ι		ΡΔΥ	
	ER NET OR O						JOUAL	1 7 1	
	OSS99 > USL			> USUN	ΡΑΥ				
	00000 > 000			20001					
ERNF	шт								UK
	our last (gross)		ntain anv a	dditions t	n hasic	nav?			EQ
	'Yes' if expension					pay			W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
1	ves	363 111010	idea in figu		3333.				AW (BOOST)
2	no								
3	don't know	,							
Ŭ	don t know								
ONS	1	GOV	1	SPL	1		EUL	1	
				0, L	·		202		
APPI	IES IF NET O	R GROS	SS PAY RE	PORTE	) BY RI	ESPON	DENT		
APPL	IES IF NET99	>= 1 AN	VD NE 199 -	<99996					

Code 1 2 3 4	your last gross pay) c Yes' if expenses inclu Overtime payments Payments for work Shift allowance? Bonuses?	ded in figure at s?	Gross99.		UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Profit related pay? Piecework paymen Tips or gratuities? London or other re- Stand-by or on-call Tax credits? Any other additions Gross99	gional allowance allowances?	es?	penses, etc. if in	cluded at
ONS		_	SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌	
APPLIE know)	ES IF ERNFILT=1 (la	st pay containe	d additions	o basic) or 3(de	on't
BONC Did it (y 1 2	<b>WP</b> /our last gross pay) c Group or team bon Commission or sal	us?	e following		UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) CODE ALL THAT
Did it (y 1	/our last gross pay) c Group or team bon	us? es bonus?	e following		EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST)
Did it (y 1 2 3	our last gross pay) c Group or team bon Commission or sal Individual bonus?	us? es bonus? s?	e following	EUL 🖌	EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Did it (y 1 2 3 4 ONS APPLIE	vour last gross pay) c Group or team bon Commission or sal Individual bonus? Other type of bonu ✓ GOV ES IF RESPONDENT	us? es bonus? s? S	SPL 🗸	-	EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Did it (y 1 2 3 4 ONS APPLIE	vour last gross pay) c Group or team bon Commission or sal Individual bonus? Other type of bonu	us? es bonus? s? S	SPL 🗸	-	EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Did it (y 1 2 3 4 ONS APPLIE IF ERN HOURL Are you	<ul> <li>vour last gross pay) c</li> <li>Group or team bon</li> <li>Commission or sale</li> <li>Individual bonus?</li> <li>Other type of bonu</li> <li>GOV</li> <li>ES IF RESPONDENT</li> <li>ICM01 = 4</li> </ul>	us? es bonus? s? S LAST PAY C	SPL 🗸	A BONUS	EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) CODE ALL THAT APPLY

APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN THE REFERENCE WEEK (for definitive routing please see INCNOW above)

	s your (basic) ewer probe if Amount I £995.00	in pounds and or more = 995 ow = 998	pence				UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
ONS	1	GOV 🖌	SPL	~	EUL	~	AW (BOOST
<b>APPLI</b> HOUR		ONDENT PAI		( RATE			
OVRT Is your 1 2 3 4	r overtime pai your norm more than	al basic rate c your normal b n your normal	f pay? basic rate of pa basic rate of p	-			UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES
ONS	<b>~</b>	GOV 🖌	SPL	1	EUL	1	
	ES IF RESPONDED	ONDENT REC		TIME PA	YMENTS		
USES	L <b>P</b> e record if any Pay Slip?		on was used to ccounts or stat				UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST) CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES
			SPL EN TO INCON		EUL	~	
			<pre>&gt;999999 AND</pre>				

## Gross Income (2nd Job)

	ask you some question hat you were doing (la						
ONS	GOV	SPL		EUL		W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST	
APPLIES IF REFUS RESPONDENT HA IF (Gross99<99999	SAL NOT GIVEN TO	INCON 9 ) ANE	D (Net99<	<b>TIONS AND</b> <99999) ANI	D		
were paid? Probe if necessary Accept annual amo Amount=Pounds	9995 or more eceived yet on't know	y before	e any dec	ductions, the l	ast time you	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN)	
ONS 🖌 SAME AS SECSTA	GOV 🖌	SPL	*	EUL	1	AW (BOOST)	
<ul> <li>7 Two montl</li> <li>8 Eight times</li> <li>9 Nine times</li> <li>10 Ten times</li> <li>13 Three mor</li> <li>26 Six months</li> <li>52 One year</li> <li>90 Less than</li> <li>95 One off/lur</li> <li>97 None of the</li> </ul>	s s eks month/five week mont hs s a year a year a year nths s one week mp sum payment nese					UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST)	
ONS     GOV     SPL     EUL       APPLIES IF GROSS PAY REPORTED FOR SECOND JOB       APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996							

SECEX How much do you expect to be p Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal	iid?		UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST)
ONS 🖌 GOV 🖌	SPL 🗸	EUL 🗸	
APPLIES IF NO PAY YET RECI IF SECGRO=99996	IVED FOR SECOND JOB		
SECGB What period will this cover?			UK EQ
			W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
1 One week			AW (BOOST)
2 Two weeks 3 Three weeks			
4 Four weeks			
5 Calendar month/five we 7 Two months	ek month		
7 Two months 8 Eight times a year			
9 Nine times a year			
10 Ten times a year 13 Three months			
26 Six months			
52 One year			
90 Less than one week 95 One off/lump sum payn	ant		
97 None of these			
ons 🖌 Gov 🖌	SPL 🖌	EUL 🖌	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT REF	ORTED EXPECTED GROSS	PAY FOR	
APPLIES IF SECEX>=1 AND SE	EX<99990		
BANDG2			UK EQ
Explain that you would like the re	spondent to give an estimate	using weekly.	W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
monthly or annual bands	,	<b>3 1 1 1</b>	
Amount=Pounds			
ONS 🖌 GOV 🗸	SPL 🗸	EUL 🖌	AW (BOOST)
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DO JOB OR DOES NOT KNOW EX			

IF SECGRO=99998 OR SECEX=99998

## Net Income (Second Job)

SECNET (In your second job), What was your take home pay after all deductions, the time you were paid? Probe if necessary Accept annual amount if preferable Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99996 = No pay received yet 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal	W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	AW (BOOST)
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT REPORTED GROSS PAY FOR SECOND JOI DOES NOT KNOW GROSS PAY FOR SECOND JOB APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 OR SECGRO=99998	BOR
SCNTGA What period will this cover?	UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
1 One week 2 Two weeks	AW (BOOST)
3 Three weeks 4 Four weeks	
5 Calendar month/five week month 7 Two months	
8 Eight times a year	
<ul> <li>9 Nine times a year</li> <li>10 Ten times a year</li> </ul>	
13 Three months 26 Six months	
52 One year 90 Less than one week	
<ul><li>95 One off/lump sum payment</li><li>97 None of these</li></ul>	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT REPORTED NET PAY FOR SECOND JOB IF SECNET>=1 AND SECNET<99996	
BANDN2	UK EQ
Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly monthly or annual bands Amount=Pounds	
ONS ✓ GOV ✓ SPL ✓ EUL ✓	AW (BOOST)
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY FOR SECOND IF SECNET=99998	JOB

HOURLY2 Are you paid a fixed hourly rate? If paid different rates for overtime/working at different times - code <1> 1 yes 2 no								UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN) AW (BOOST)	
ons 🗸	/	GOV	~	SPL	1		EUL	1	
APPLIES	<b>6 IF EMPLO</b> 2 = 1	OYEE IN	SECON	D JOB					
Interview Amount i	rour (basic) rer probe if n pounds a or more = 9	necessa and pend	nry						UK EQ W1 AND W5 (MAIN)
Refusal =		GOV	<b>~</b>	SPI	~		FUI	~	AW (BOOST)
APPLIES	ONS V GOV V SPL V EUL V APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS PAID AN HOURLY RATE IN THEIR SECOND JOB IF HOURLY2 = 1								

## **RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION**

IRENE What i 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	52 s your religio Catholic Presbyter Church of Methodist other Prot other relig no denom under 16 unwilling t	ian Ireland estant ion ination						NI EQ FORCED
ONS	~	GOV	✓	SPL	~	EUL	✓	
APPL	IES TO ALL	IN NORT		ELAND				
1	just check the Catholic Presbyter	ian	religious d	lenominatio	on, if any	, were you br	rought up in?	NI EQ FORCED
3 4 5 6 7 9	Church of Methodist other Prot other relig no denom unwilling t	estant jion iination	r					
ONS	1	GOV	~	SPL		EUL		
APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND REPORTING NO RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION IF (IREND2 = 7) No denomination								

# **EUROSTAT AD HOC MODULE 2011**

## The Employment of Disabled People

limited i separat fully eve	AHM owing questions aim to i n their work, and the nat e one-off study and it is en though some question	UK W1		
	answered. <i>to continue</i>			EQ
ONS	GOV	SPL	EUL	MAIN ONLY
Applies	s to those who are age	d between 16-6	4	
	GE<04			
EHLTH	Δ			UK
You hav	ve already said that you			W1
	pect will last for more tha			
you hav		expect to last for	at least six months, do	
	ll that apply			EQ
1	Problems with arms or	hands (which in	cludes arthritis or	MAIN ONLY
2	rheumatism)? with legs or feet?			
3	with back or neck?			
4	Cancer?			
5	Skin conditions includi	ng allergic reaction	ons and severe	
	disfigurement?			
6	Heart, blood pressure			
7			asthma and bronchitis?	
8 9	Stomach, liver, kidney Diabetes?	or algestive proc	nems?	
10	Epilepsy (including fits	)?		
11	Severe headaches su			
12	Learning difficulties (w		ng or numbers)?	
13	Chronic anxiety?		C ,	
14	Depression?			
15	Other mental, nervous			
16	Other progressive illne			
17	HIV, Alzheimer's disea Any other long standin			
18	Or no long standing he			
ONS	✓ GOV	SPL	EUL	
	s to those who are age			
	ed a health condition on AGE<64 AND LNGLIM=*		g longer than a year	

<ul> <li>EHLTHB UV ON THE AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND</li></ul>										
You have already said that you do not have health problems or       W1         disabilities that you expect will last for more than a year. Now thinking about health conditions or diseases that you expect to last for at least six       EQ         about health conditions or diseases that you expect to last for at least six       EQ         1       Problems with arms or hands (which includes arthritis or rheumatism)?       EQ         2       with back or neck?       A         3       with back or neck?       Skin conditions including allergic reactions and severe disfigurement?         6       Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems?       Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?         8       Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?       Diabetes?         10       Epilepsy (including fits)?       Exerce headaches such as migranes?         12       Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?       Cher progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?         13       Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?       Cher progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?         15       Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?       Or no long standing health condition or disease?         13       Or no long standing health condition or disease?       EUL         Applies to	EHI TH	IB			ЦК					
disabilities that you expect will last for more than a year. Now thinking about health conditions or diseases that you expect to last for at least six months, do you have ? Code all that apply EQ 1 Problems with arms or hands (which includes arthritis or rheumatism)? 2 with legs or feet? 3 with back or neck? 4 Cancer? 5 Skin conditions including allergic reactions and severe disfigurement? 6 Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems? 7 Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis? 8 Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems? 9 Diabetes? 10 Epilepsy (including fits)? 11 Severe headaches such as migranes? 12 Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)? 13 Chronic anxiety? 14 Depression? 15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems? 16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease? 17 Any other long standing health condition or disease? 18 Or no long standing health condition or disease? 00 S ✓ GOV SPL EUL Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year		—	do not have hea	alth problems or	-					
<ul> <li>about health conditions or diseases that you expect to last for at least six months, do you have?</li> <li>Code all that apply</li> <li>Problems with arms or hands (which includes arthritis or rheumatism)?</li> <li> with legs or feet?</li> <li> with back or neck?</li> <li>Cancer?</li> <li>Skin conditions including allergic reactions and severe disfigurement?</li> <li>Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?</li> <li>Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?</li> <li>Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?</li> <li>Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?</li> <li>Diabetes?</li> <li>Epilepsy (including fits)?</li> <li>Severe headaches such as migranes?</li> <li>Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>Depression?</li> <li>Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> </ul> Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year										
months, do you have ?       EQ         Code all that apply       EQ         1       Problems with arms or hands (which includes arthritis or rheumatism)?       MAIN ONLY         2       with legs or feet?       MAIN ONLY         3       with back or neck?       MAIN ONLY         4       Cancer?       Skin conditions including allergic reactions and severe disfigurement?       Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems?         6       Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems?       Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?         8       Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?       Diabetes?         10       Epilepsy (including fits)?       Evere headaches such as migranes?         12       Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?       Chronic anxiety?         13       Chronic anxiety?       Depression?         14       Depression?       Gother mental, nervous or emotional problems?         15       Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?       Chronic anxiety?         14       Depression?       Got bease or Parkinson's disease?         17       Any other long standing health condition or disease?       Main or disease?         07       No long standing health condition or disease?       Mano health condition or disease lasting longer than a year										
Code all that apply       EQ         1       Problems with arms or hands (which includes arthritis or rheumatism)?       MAIN ONLY         2       with legs or feet?       MAIN ONLY         3       with back or neck?       Cancer?         5       Skin conditions including allergic reactions and severe disfigurement?       Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems?         6       Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems?       Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?         8       Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?       Diabetes?         9       Diabetes?       Equipient (including fits)?         11       Severe headaches such as migranes?       Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?         13       Chronic anxiety?       Depression?         14       Depression?       Gother mental, nervous or emotional problems?         15       Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?       HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?         17       Any other long standing health condition or disease?       Image: Stoma between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year			,							
<ul> <li>1 Problems with arms or hands (which includes arthritis or theumatism)?</li> <li>2 with legs or feet?</li> <li>3 with back or neck?</li> <li>4 Cancer?</li> <li>5 Skin conditions including allergic reactions and severe disfigurement?</li> <li>6 Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems?</li> <li>7 Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?</li> <li>8 Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?</li> <li>9 Diabetes?</li> <li>9 Diabetes?</li> <li>10 Epilepsy (including fits)?</li> <li>11 Severe headaches such as migranes?</li> <li>12 Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>13 Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>14 Depression?</li> <li>15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>19 ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> </ul> Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'ro' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year					EQ					
<ul> <li>rheumatism)?</li> <li> with legs or feet?</li> <li> with back or neck?</li> <li>Gancer?</li> <li>Skin conditions including allergic reactions and severe disfigurement?</li> <li>Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems?</li> <li>Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?</li> <li>Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?</li> <li>Diabetes?</li> <li>Epilepsy (including fits)?</li> <li>Severe headaches such as migranes?</li> <li>Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>Depression?</li> <li>Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS </li> <li>GOV SPL EUL</li> </ul> Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year			hands (which i	ncludes arthritis or	MAIN ONLY					
<ul> <li>3 with back or neck?</li> <li>4 Cancer?</li> <li>5 Skin conditions including allergic reactions and severe disfigurement?</li> <li>6 Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems?</li> <li>7 Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?</li> <li>8 Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?</li> <li>9 Diabetes?</li> <li>10 Epilepsy (including fits)?</li> <li>11 Severe headaches such as migranes?</li> <li>12 Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>13 Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>14 Depression?</li> <li>15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>19 ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> </ul> Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year			,							
<ul> <li>4 Cancer?</li> <li>5 Skin conditions including allergic reactions and severe disfigurement?</li> <li>6 Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems?</li> <li>7 Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?</li> <li>8 Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?</li> <li>9 Diabetes?</li> <li>10 Epilepsy (including fits)?</li> <li>11 Severe headaches such as migranes?</li> <li>12 Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>13 Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>14 Depression?</li> <li>15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> </ul> Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year	2	with legs or feet?								
<ul> <li>5 Skin conditions including allergic reactions and severe disfigurement?</li> <li>6 Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems?</li> <li>7 Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?</li> <li>8 Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?</li> <li>9 Diabetes?</li> <li>10 Epilepsy (including fits)?</li> <li>11 Severe headaches such as migranes?</li> <li>12 Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>13 Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>14 Depression?</li> <li>15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> </ul> Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year	3	with back or neck?								
disfigurement?       6       Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems?         7       Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?         8       Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?         9       Diabetes?         10       Epilepsy (including fits)?         11       Severe headaches such as migranes?         12       Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?         13       Chronic anxiety?         14       Depression?         15       Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?         16       Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?         17       Any other long standing health condition or disease?         18       Or no long standing health condition or disease?         ONS       ✓       GOV       SPL         EUL       Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year	4	Cancer?								
<ul> <li>6 Heart, blood pressure or circulation problems?</li> <li>7 Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?</li> <li>8 Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?</li> <li>9 Diabetes?</li> <li>10 Epilepsy (including fits)?</li> <li>11 Severe headaches such as migranes?</li> <li>12 Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>13 Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>14 Depression?</li> <li>15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>19 ONS </li> <li>9 GOV SPL EUL</li> </ul> Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year	5	Skin conditions includi	ng allergic react	tions and severe						
<ul> <li>Chest or breathing problems, including asthma and bronchitis?</li> <li>Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?</li> <li>Diabetes?</li> <li>Epilepsy (including fits)?</li> <li>Severe headaches such as migranes?</li> <li>Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>Depression?</li> <li>Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> </ul> Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year										
<ul> <li>8 Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?</li> <li>9 Diabetes?</li> <li>10 Epilepsy (including fits)?</li> <li>11 Severe headaches such as migranes?</li> <li>12 Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>13 Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>14 Depression?</li> <li>15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>19 ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> </ul> Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year										
<ul> <li>9 Diabetes?</li> <li>10 Epilepsy (including fits)?</li> <li>11 Severe headaches such as migranes?</li> <li>12 Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>13 Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>14 Depression?</li> <li>15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> <li>Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>10 Epilepsy (including fits)?</li> <li>11 Severe headaches such as migranes?</li> <li>12 Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>13 Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>14 Depression?</li> <li>15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> <li>Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year</li> </ul>			or digestive pro	blems?						
<ol> <li>Severe headaches such as migranes?</li> <li>Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>Depression?</li> <li>Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> <li>Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year</li> </ol>										
<ul> <li>12 Learning difficulties (with reading, spelling or numbers)?</li> <li>13 Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>14 Depression?</li> <li>15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> <li>Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>13 Chronic anxiety?</li> <li>14 Depression?</li> <li>15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> <li>Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>14 Depression?</li> <li>15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> <li>Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year</li> </ul>			ith reading, spe	lling or numbers)?						
<ul> <li>15 Other mental, nervous or emotional problems?</li> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> <li>Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>16 Other progressive illnesses (which include multiple sclerosis, HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?</li> <li>17 Any other long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>18 Or no long standing health condition or disease?</li> <li>ONS ✓ GOV SPL EUL</li> <li>Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year</li> </ul>										
HIV, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease?         17       Any other long standing health condition or disease?         18       Or no long standing health condition or disease?         ONS       ✓       GOV       SPL         EUL         Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said         'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year										
17       Any other long standing health condition or disease?         18       Or no long standing health condition or disease?         ONS       ✓       GOV       SPL       EUL         Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year       SPL       EUL	16									
18       Or no long standing health condition or disease?         ONS       ✓       GOV       SPL       EUL         Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year       SPL       EUL		,								
ONS       ✓       GOV       SPL       EUL         Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year       SPL       EUL										
Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and previously said 'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year	18	Or no long standing he	alth condition o	or disease?						
'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year	ONS	✓ GOV	SPL	EUL						
'no' to having a health condition or disease lasting longer than a year		s to those who are age	d between 16-	64 and previously said						
year										
		J								
		AGE<64 AND LNGLIM=								

Which	<b>EHEALMA</b> Which of these health conditions or diseases would you say has the greatest impact on your life?								
1	Problems with arms or	ludes arthritis or	EQ MAIN ONLY						
	rheumatism)?								
2	with legs or feet?								
3	with back or neck?								
4	Cancer?								
5	Skin conditions includi	ng allergic reaction	ns and severe						
6	disfigurement? Heart, blood pressure	or circulation prol	lome?						
6 7			asthma and bronchitis?						
8	Stomach, liver, kidney								
9	Diabetes?	or digestive prob							
10	Epilepsy (including fits	)?							
11	Severe headaches su								
12	Learning difficulties (w	•	ng or numbers)?						
13	Chronic anxiety?	in roading, op om							
	Depression?								
	Other mental, nervous	or emotional pro	plems?						
	Other progressive illne								
_	HIV, Alzheimer's disea								
17	,								
ONS	✓ GOV	SPL	EUL						
0/03	601	SFL	EUL						
Applies to those who have recorded more than one health condition or disease IF (15 <age<64) ((ehltha="" and="">1 response) OR (EHLTHB&gt;1 response))</age<64)>									

EHEAL	.SE			U
And wh	ich would you say has t	he second greate	st impact on your life?	W
1	Problems with arms or rheumatism)?	E( MAIN ONL		
2	with legs or feet?			
3	with back or neck?			
4	Cancer?			
5	Skin conditions includ	ling allergic reaction	ons and severe	
-	disfigurement?			
6	Heart, blood pressure			
7			asthma and bronchitis?	
8	Stomach, liver, kidney	/ or digestive prob	plems?	
9	Diabetes?			
10	Epilepsy (including fit			
11	Severe headaches su			
12	Learning difficulties (v	with reading, spell	ing or numbers)?	
13	Chronic anxiety?			
14				
	Other mental, nervou			
16	Other progressive illn			
. –	HIV, Alzheimer's dise			
17	Other long standing h	ealth condition or	disease?	
ONS	✓ GOV	SPL	EUL	
Annlia	s to those who have r	acorded more th	an two health	
	ons or diseases			
		IΔ <2 responses)	OR (EHLTHB>2 responses))	
		IA 22 Tesponses)		

	u have any difficulties, w	UK W1						
	months, with any of the	following activitie	s?	50				
	all that apply							
1	Seeing, even if wearing		2	MAIN ONLY				
2	Hearing, even if wear		(					
3	Walking or climbing s	teps?						
	4 Sitting or standing?							
5	Remembering or con	•						
6	Communicating, for e understood?	xample understa	nding or being					
7	Reaching or stretchin	g?						
8	Lifting or carrying?	•						
9	Bending?							
10	Holding, gripping or to	urnina?						
11	Or no longstanding di	•						
ONS	✓ GOV	SPL	EUL					
	Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 IF 15 <age<64< th=""></age<64<>							

EDIFFN And wh your life	ich of thes	e difficulties would	d you say has the g	reatest impact on	UK W1		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Hearing, Walking Sitting of Rememb Commun understo Reaching Lifting of Bending	ood? g or stretching? carrying?	a hearing aid? ? rating? ple understanding	or being	EQ MAIN ONLY		
ONS	1	GOV	SPL	EUL			
recorde	ed more t	e who are aged b han one difficult ND EDIFF>1 resp		has previously			
EDIFFS And wh	-	you say has the s	econd greatest imp	act on your life?	UK W1		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Seeing, Hearing, Walking Sitting or Rememb Commur understo Reaching Lifting or Bending Holding,	EQ MAIN ONLY					
ONS	1	GOV	SPL	EUL			
Applies to those who are aged between 16-64 and has previously recorded more than two difficulties IF 15 <age<64 and="" ediff="">2 responses</age<64>							
``	H his health g Prompt limit th limit th limit yo Or nor	UK W1 EQ MAIN ONLY					
ONS	~	GOV	SPL	EUL			
			ously recorded a				

ELIMITD (Do these difficulties / Does this di <i>Running Prompt</i> 1limit the number of hou 2limit the type of work th 3limit you in getting to ar 4Or none of the above	rs that you can at you can do?	work in a week?	UK W1 EQ MAIN ONLY	
ONS 🖌 GOV	SPL	EUL		
Applies to those who have prev basic activities IF EDIFF=1-10 AND NOT (EHLTH	-	-		
ELIMITB Do these health conditions or diffic <i>Running Prompt</i> 1limit the number of hou 2limit the type of work th 3limit you in getting to an 4Or none of the above	rs that you can at you can do?	work in a week?	UK W1 EQ MAIN ONLY	
ONS 🖌 GOV	SPL	EUL		
Applies to those who have prev condition and a basic activity IF (EHLTHA=1-17 OR EHLTHB=1-	-			
ELIMHRS Are the hours you can work limited <i>Running Prompt</i> 1your health condition? 2your difficulty? 3both your health conditi		ficulty?	UK W1 EQ MAIN ONLY	
ONS 🗸 GOV	SPL	EUL		
Applies if the respondent has recorded a limitation in the number of hours they can work in a week IF ELIMIB=1				
ELIMTYP Is the type of work that you can do <i>Running Prompt</i> 1your health condition? 2your difficulty? 3both your health condit	·	ficulty?	UK W1 EQ MAIN ONLY	
ONS 🖌 GOV	SPL	EUL		
Applies if the respondent has re work they can do IF ELIMIB=2	corded a limit	ation in the type of		

	limitation i ng Prompt your your	t health condition difficulty?	nd from work due to on? ondition and your d		UK W1 EQ MAIN ONLY
ONS	✓	GOV	SPL	EUL	
	om work	espondent ha	as recorded a limi	tation in getting	to
	se of your		ion or difficulty, wo	uld you need any	v of the W1
	ng Prompi perso speci speci	onal assistanc	e? or workplace adap angements?	tations?	EQ MAIN ONLY
ONS	~	GOV	SPL	EUL	
Applies to those who have recorded a health condition or difficulty and is not currently working IF ((Elimith = RESPONSE) OR (Elimitd = RESPONSE) OR (Elimitb = RESPONSE)) AND NOT ((Stat=Emp) AND (PEverWk <yes)) (dmpl_newstat="Yes))&lt;/td" (pnewdeal="3)" or=""></yes))>					
	se of your	health condit	ion or difficulty, do k?	you need any of	the W1
	ng Prompi perso speci speci	t onal assistanc	e? or workplace adap angements?	tations?	EQ MAIN ONLY
ONS	1	GOV	SPL	EUL	
and is IF ((El	s <b>currently</b> imith = RE	<b>/ working as</b> SPONSE) OI	recorded a health an employee R (Elimitd = RESP( beal=3) OR (DMPL	ONSE) OR (Elimi	ficulty tb = RESPONSE)) AND ((Stat=Emp) AND

EREAS Do any of the following restrict you in the work that you can do? Code all that apply 1 lack of qualifications? 2 lack of appropriate job opportunities? 3 lack of, or poor transportation to and from workplace? 4 employers' lack of flexibility? 5 receipt of benefits? 6 family or caring responsibilities? 7 personal reasons?			UK W1 EQ MAIN ONLY	
	or some other rea	ason? <b>SPL</b>	EUL	

	REASM /hat is the main reason that restricts you in the work that you can do?			UK W1	
vilat		ani icasofi liidi i		work that you call uo?	EQ
1	1 lack of qualifications				
2	•				
3					
4					
5					
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
7	7 personal reasons				
8					
ONS	1	GOV	SPL	EUL	
restric	cts the v	vork that they o	-	n one reason that	
IF (ER	REAS > 1	RESPONSE)			

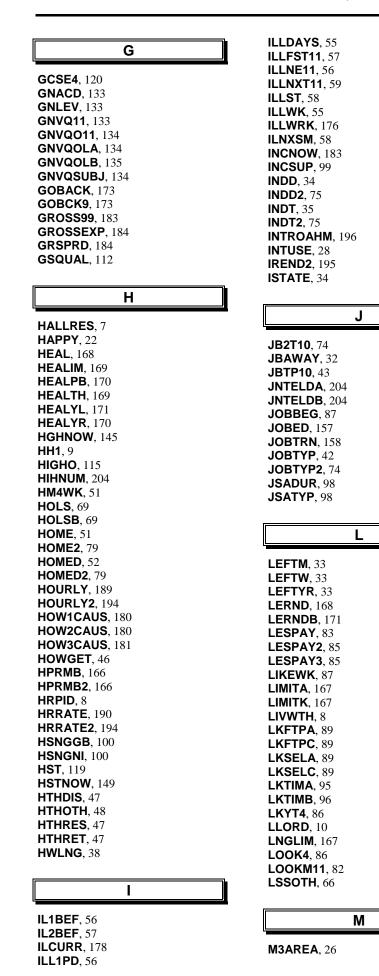
Г

## HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

<b>HIHNUM</b> You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?					UK EQ
ONS	~	GOV	SPL	EUL	
APPL	IES IF MORE	THAN ONE RESPON	ISIBLE PERSON IN H	HOUSEHOLD	
JNTEI Enter (		er of the eldest (joint he	ouseholder) from thos	e listed below	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
ONS	1	GOV	SPL	EUL	IHS
		THAN ONE PERSON E MISSING FROM O			
JNTEI Enter j		er of the eldest (joint he	buseholder) from thos	e listed below	UK EQ IHS
ONS	1	GOV	SPL	EUL	
APPL	IES IF DK OR	REFUSAL AT HIGH			
Intervie as [nai Enter		The Household Refere			UK EQ
ONS		GOV	SPL	EUL	
APPL	IES IF DK OR	<b>REFUSAL AT HIGH</b>	EST INCOME		

## INDEX

Α	С	<b>EHEALMA</b> , 198
·		<b>EHEALSE</b> , 199
<b>ACCDNT</b> , 171	CAG11, 130	<b>EHELPA</b> , 202
ACCKIND, 176	<b>CAGACD</b> , 130	<b>EHELPB</b> , 202
ACCM, 172	CAGLEV. 130	EHLTHA, 196
<b>ACCURH</b> , 175	<b>CAGOT11</b> , 131	EHLTHB, 197
ACCY, 172	CAGOTLA, 131	-
ACTHR, 62	CAGOTLB, 132	ELIMHRS, 201
ACTHR2, 78	<b>CAMEMT</b> , 13	ELIMITB, 201
ACTPOT, 62	CAMENT, 13	<b>ELIMITD</b> , 201
	,	<b>ELIMITH</b> , 200
ACTUOT, 62	CAMEYR2, 13	<b>ELIMTRA</b> , 202
ACTWKDY, 55	CCTC5, 101	<b>ELIMTYP</b> , 201
ADDJOB, 82	CGNW11, 148	<b>ENROLL</b> , 152
<b>ADVHST</b> , 118	<b>CGNWACD</b> , 149	<b>EREAS</b> , 203
<b>AGE</b> , 7	<b>CGNWLEV</b> , 149	<b>EREASM</b> , 203
AGWRK, 42	<b>CGSUBJ</b> , 131	ERNCM01, 189
ANXIOUS, 23	CHKST, 6	<b>ERNFILT</b> , 188
<b>APPD</b> , 154	<b>CIGNOW</b> , 182	<b>ETH11EW</b> , 17
<b>APPIND</b> , 155	<b>CMBDEG</b> , 116	<b>ETH11NI</b> . 18
<b>APPINT</b> , 155	<b>CMBMAIN</b> , 116	ETH11S, 17
<b>APPR8</b> , 154	CONMON, 44	<b>ETHAFS</b> , 20
<b>APPSAM</b> , 154	CONMPY, 44	ETHAS11, 19
APPSTRT, 155	CONPRE, 44	ETHAS115, 20
<b>APPT</b> , 154	<b>CONPRM</b> , 45	ETHASTIS, 20 ETHBL11, 20
ATFRM2, 80	CONPRR, 45	,
<b>ATFROM</b> , 52	CONPRY, 45	ETHCBS, 20
<b>ATTEND</b> , 152	CONSEY, 44	ETHMX11, 19
·	,	ETHOCOD, 21
AWARE, 177	CONTUK, 13	ETHOTH11, 21
AXFA, 90	<b>COURSE</b> , 153	<b>ETHWHE</b> , 18
AXFB, 90	CRY01, 12	<b>ETHWHW</b> , 18
<b>AXPA</b> , 90	<b>CRY07</b> , 13	<b>ETHWSC</b> , 19
<b>AXPB</b> , 90	<b>CRYDEG</b> , 117	<b>EVDAY</b> , 67
	CRYSPEC, 12	<b>EVENG</b> , 67
В	CURCODE, 152	<b>EVEROT</b> , 60
D	<b>CURSUB</b> , 152	<b>EVERWK</b> , 33
		<b>EVEVE</b> , 67
	<b>CYMR</b> , 16	
<b>BANDG</b> , 184	CYMR, 16 CYMS, 16	EVHM98, 51
<b>BANDG2</b> , 192		,
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186	<b>CYMS</b> , 16	<b>EVHM98</b> , 51
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOL, 71	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82 DIPTYP, 147	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOL, 71 BNKHOLF, 71	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107 FORTYP11, 107
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOL, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BONCMP, 189	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82 DIPTYP, 147	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107 FORTYP11, 107 FSTNME, 6
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOL, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BONCMP, 189 BTACD, 122	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82 DIPTYP, 147 DTEOFBTH, 7	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107 FORTYP11, 107 FSTNME, 6 FTPTWK, 41
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOL, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BONCMP, 189 BTACD, 122 BTCOTLA, 123	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82 DIPTYP, 147	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107 FORTYP11, 107 FSTNME, 6 FTPTWK, 41 FURN, 11
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BONCMP, 189 BTACD, 122 BTCOTLA, 123 BTCOTLB, 124	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82 DIPTYP, 147 DTEOFBTH, 7	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107 FORTYP11, 107 FSTNME, 6 FTPTWK, 41 FURN, 11 FUTUR13, 157
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOL, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BONCMP, 189 BTACD, 122 BTCOTLA, 123 BTCOTLB, 124 BTCTH11, 123	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82 DIPTYP, 147 DTEOFBTH, 7 E ED13WK, 156	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107 FORTYP11, 107 FSTNME, 6 FTPTWK, 41 FURN, 11 FUTUR13, 157 FUTUR4, 157
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BONCMP, 189 BTACD, 122 BTCOTLA, 123 BTCOTLB, 124 BTCTH11, 123 BTE11, 122	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82 DIPTYP, 147 DTEOFBTH, 7 E ED13WK, 156 ED4WK, 156	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107 FORTYP11, 107 FSTNME, 6 FTPTWK, 41 FURN, 11 FUTUR13, 157
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOL, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BONCMP, 189 BTACD, 122 BTCOTLA, 123 BTCOTLB, 124 BTCTH11, 123 BTE11, 122 BTLEV, 122	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMW, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82 DIPTYP, 147 DTEOFBTH, 7 E ED13WK, 156 ED4WK, 156 EDAGE, 143	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107 FORTYP11, 107 FSTNME, 6 FTPTWK, 41 FURN, 11 FUTUR13, 157 FUTUR4, 157
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BONCMP, 189 BTACD, 122 BTCOTLA, 123 BTCOTLB, 124 BTCTH11, 123 BTE11, 122	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMU, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82 DIPTYP, 147 DTEOFBTH, 7 E ED13WK, 156 ED4WK, 156 EDAGE, 143 EDIFF, 199	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107 FORTYP11, 107 FSTNME, 6 FTPTWK, 41 FURN, 11 FUTUR13, 157 FUTUR4, 157 FUTWK, 94
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOL, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BONCMP, 189 BTACD, 122 BTCOTLA, 123 BTCOTLB, 124 BTCTH11, 123 BTE11, 122 BTLEV, 122	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMU, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82 DIPTYP, 147 DTEOFBTH, 7 E ED13WK, 156 ED4WK, 156 EDAGE, 143 EDIFF, 199 EDIFFMA, 200	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107 FORTYP11, 107 FSTNME, 6 FTPTWK, 41 FURN, 11 FUTUR13, 157 FUTUR4, 157 FUTWK, 94
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOL, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BONCMP, 189 BTACD, 122 BTCOTLA, 123 BTCOTLB, 124 BTCTH11, 123 BTE11, 122 BTLEV, 122	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMU, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82 DIPTYP, 147 DTEOFBTH, 7 E ED13WK, 156 ED4WK, 156 EDAGE, 143 EDIFF, 199 EDIFFMA, 200 EDIFFSE, 200	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107 FORTYP11, 107 FSTNME, 6 FTPTWK, 41 FURN, 11 FUTUR13, 157 FUTUR4, 157 FUTWK, 94
BANDG2, 192 BANDN, 186 BANDN2, 193 BANK, 70 BEFOR, 96 BENFTS, 97 BHNOTA, 72 BHNOTB, 72 BHNOTC, 72 BHOLCHK, 70 BHOLCOR, 70 BHPAID, 71 BNKHOL, 71 BNKHOLF, 71 BONCMP, 189 BTACD, 122 BTCOTLA, 123 BTCOTLB, 124 BTCTH11, 123 BTE11, 122 BTLEV, 122	CYMS, 16 CYMSF, 16 CYMU, 16 CYMU, 17 D DAYSPZ, 66 DEGCLS7, 117 DEGNOW, 144 DEGREE7, 115 DIFJOB, 82 DIPTYP, 147 DTEOFBTH, 7 E ED13WK, 156 ED4WK, 156 EDAGE, 143 EDIFF, 199 EDIFFMA, 200	EVHM98, 51 EVNGHT, 66 EVSAT, 68 EVSUN, 69 F FAMLY03, 100 FEEIR, 160 FIFSAL, 38 FLEX10, 65 FORQUAL, 106 FORSUB, 107 FORTYP11, 107 FSTNME, 6 FTPTWK, 41 FURN, 11 FUTUR13, 157 FUTUR4, 157 FUTWK, 94



M3RESC, 26 MAINMA, 93 MAINME, 91 MAINMS, 92 MANAG2, 77 MANAGE, 38 MARCHK, 8 MATLVE, 63 MEGCSE, 120 METHAL, 93 METHMP, 91 METHSE, 92 MODAPP4, 155 MPNE02, 39 MPNES02, 77 MPNS02, 39 MPNSS02, 77
N
NATIDCOD, 15 NATIDE11, 14 NATIDN11, 15 NATIDO, 15 NATIDS11, 14 NATIDW11, 15 NATO7, 12 NATSPEC, 12 NDTP10, 29 NEETS, 165 NET99, 185 NETPRD, 186 NEWDEA10, 30 NFE13WK, 162 NFE4WK, 162 NIGHT, 67 NITAX, 37 NOBACK9, 181 NOCUST, 40 NOLOWA, 87 NOLWF, 88 NOLWM, 88 NRMS2, 11 NTAXCRD5, 100 NTNLTY, 11 NUMAL, 118 NUMAL, 118 NUMAL, 118 NUMAL, 117 NUMOL5, 120 NUMOL5F, 121 NUMOL5F, 121 NUMOL5F, 121 NUMOL5F, 121 NUMOL5F, 121 NUMOL5F, 121 NUMOL5F, 121 NUMOL5F, 121 NUMOL5F, 136 NVNWACD, 150 NVNWLEV, 151 NVOTLEB, 138 NVQ11, 136 NVQUE11, 150 NVQUE11, 137 NVQSUBJ, 137

M3CRY, 25

M3CTY, 26

M3CRYO, 26

M3CRYSPEC, 26

NVQSVQ, 135 NVQUN, 138 NWNCRE, 88
0
OCCD, 36 OCCD2, 75 OCCT, 36 OCCT2, 75 OCRN11, 147 OCRNACD, 148 OCRNLEV, 148 OMCONT, 40 OMROLE, 40 ONETEN, 39 OTHQAL11, 141 OTHQUEV, 141 OTHQU9, 141 OTHQU9, 141 OTQUAL, 113 OVHRS, 86 OVRTME, 190 OWNBUS, 32 OYAREA, 28 OYCIRC, 102 OYCRY, 27 OYCRYO, 27 OYCRYO, 27 OYCRYO, 27 OYCRYSPEC, 27 OYCRY, 28 OYEQM3, 27 OYFTPT, 105 OYINDD, 102 OYINDT, 103 OYMNGE, 104 OYMPE02, 105 OYMPS02, 105 OYMPS02, 105 OYMPS02, 103 OYOCCT, 103 OYCCT, 103 OYSOLC, 104 OYSUPVI, 104
P
PAYINTRO, 183 PAYSSP, 188 PDWG10, 37 PENBEN3, 99 POTHR, 60 PREFHR, 83 PTNCRE7, 41
Q
QALPL11, 142 QCFACD, 139 QCFLEV, 139 QCFLVNW, 151 QCFNOW, 151 QCFOTHA, 140 QCFOTHB, 140

QCFSUBJ, 139 QDIPTYP, 121 QGCSE4, 119 QGNVQ, 132 QHEALTH1, 166 QLFOR11, 106 QLYR11, 114 QUALRE, 107 QUALUK, 106 QULCHUK, 108 QULCHUK, 108 QULHI11, 144 QULNOW, 143
R
R, 9 RDINDD, 50 RDINDT, 50 RDMPNO2, 50 RDOCCD, 50 RDOCCT, 50 REASOFF9, 181 RECJB2, 76 RECJOB, 36 REDANY, 48 REDCLOS, 49 REDDND, 49 REDOCC, 49 REDP, 49 REDPAID, 46 REDSTAT, 48 REDYL11, 47 REDYRS, 48 RELBUP, 195 RELBUS, 32 RELIGE, 23 RELIGE, 23 RELIGS, 24 RELOCOD, 24 RELOCD, 24 RELOCH, 24 RELOCH, 24 RELOCH, 24 RELOCH, 25 RESMTH, 25 RESMTH, 25 RESMTH, 25 RESMTH, 25 RESMTH, 127 RSAOT, 127 RSAOT, 127 RSAOT, 129 RSAOTLB, 129 RSAOTLB, 129 RSASUBJ, 128 RSLEV, 128
S
SATDY, 68 SATIS, 22 SCACD, 125 SCHM08, 29 SCLEV, 125 SCNOW11, 146 SCNTGA, 193 SCNWACD, 146 SCNWLEV, 147

TIMEDAYS, 173 TITLE, 6

TLRN3M, 165 TLRN4WK, 164 TMEOFF, 178 TMPCON, 46 TOTAC1, 61 TOTAC2, 63 TOTUS1, 60 TOTUS2, 61 TPBEN09, 97 TPQL11, 140 TRHR11, 161 TRNI10, 159	UNION, 73 UNIQUAL, 110 UOTHR, 61 USESLP, 190 USGRS99, 185 USNET99, 186 USUGPAY, 185 USUHR, 60 USUNPAY, 187 USUWRKM, 66	WKCTY2, 81 WKPL99, 53 WKTOW2, 80 WKTOWN, 53 WLSHBC8, 119 WOCCD, 179 WOCCT, 179 WOQUAL, 111 WORTH, 22 WRKING, 32 WV1NUM, 6
<b>TRNLEN</b> , 161	V	× I
<b>TRNOPP11</b> , 158		X
<b>TRONJB</b> , 161	VARYHR, 64	
<b>TRVDRV</b> , 54	<b>VOCYRA</b> , 121	XMARSTA, 8
<b>TRVMTH</b> , 54	<b>VOCYRB</b> , 124	
<b>TRVTME</b> , 54	<b>VOCYRC</b> , 127	Y
<b>TSTE10</b> , 159	<b>VOCYRD</b> , 129	<u> </u>
<b>TSUB3COD</b> , 164	<b>VOCYRE</b> , 132	
<b>TSUB4COD</b> , 163	<b>VOCYRF</b> , 135	<b>Y2JOB</b> , 74
<b>TSUBJ3M</b> , 164	<b>VOCYRG</b> , 138	<b>YERQAL1</b> , 142
<b>TSUBJ4WK</b> , 162	<b>VOCYRH</b> , 141	<b>YERQAL2</b> , 142
<b>TUCOV</b> , 73	·	<b>YERQAL3</b> , 142
<b>TUPRES</b> , 73		<b>YLESS6</b> , 63
<b>TYPHST</b> , 118	W	<b>YMORE</b> , 64
<b>TYPILL</b> , 177		<b>YNOTFT</b> , 42
<b>TYPINJ.</b> 174	<b>WAIT</b> , 86	<b>YPAYL</b> , 187
1 1 F INJ, 174	WCHDAY, 68	<b>YPAYM</b> , 188
	WCHJB, 172	YPTCIA, 42
U	WCHJB3, 178	<b>YPTJOB</b> , 41
<b></b>	<b>WHYTMP6</b> , 43	YSTART, 94
UNDEMP, 83	WHYUK10. 14	YTETJB. 31
UNDHRS, 84	WIND, 179	<b>YTETMP</b> , 30
UNDST, 85	<b>WINDT</b> , 179	<b>YVARY99</b> , 187
	WKABRC, 53	
UNDY98, 84	WKCTY, 53	
UNEMBN, 98	<b>WINGT 1</b> , 33	